



Digest of Education Statistics 2002

U.S. Department of Education
Institute of Education Sciences
NCES 2003-060

June 2003

Thomas D. Snyder
Project Director
**National Center for
Education Statistics**

Charlene M. Hoffman
Production Manager
**National Center for
Education Statistics**

U.S. Department of Education

Rod Paige
Secretary

Institute of Education Sciences

Grover J. Whitehurst
Director

National Center for Education Statistics

Val Plisko
Associate Commissioner

The National Center for Education Statistics (NCES) is the primary federal entity for collecting, analyzing, and reporting data related to education in the United States and other nations. It fulfills a congressional mandate to collect, collate, analyze, and report full and complete statistics on the condition of education in the United States; conduct and publish reports and specialized analyses of the meaning and significance of such statistics; assist state and local education agencies in improving their statistical systems; and review and report on education activities in foreign countries.

NCES activities are designed to address high priority education data needs; provide consistent, reliable, complete, and accurate indicators of education status and trends; and report timely, useful, and high quality data to the U.S. Department of Education, the Congress, the states, other education policymakers, practitioners, data users, and the general public.

We strive to make our products available in a variety of formats and in language that is appropriate to a variety of audiences. You, as our customer, are the best judge of our success in communicating information effectively. If you have any comments or suggestions about this or any other NCES product or report, we would like to hear from you. Please direct your comments to:

National Center for Education Statistics
Institute of Education Sciences
U.S. Department of Education
1990 K Street NW
Washington, DC 20006-5561

June 2003

The NCES World Wide Web Home Page is: <http://nces.ed.gov>

The NCES World Wide Web Electronic Catalog is: <http://nces.ed.gov/pubsearch>

Suggested Citation

U.S. Department of Education, National Center for Education Statistics. *Digest of Education Statistics, 2002*, NCES 2003-060, by Thomas D. Snyder. Production Manager, Charlene M. Hoffman. Washington, DC: 2003.

For ordering information on this report, write:

U.S. Department of Education
ED Pubs
P.O. Box 1398
Jessup, MD 20794-1398

or call toll free 1-877-4ED-Pubs.

Content Contact:

Thomas D. Snyder
(202) 502-7452

FOREWORD

The 2002 edition of the *Digest of Education Statistics* is the 38th in a series of publications initiated in 1962. (The *Digest* has been issued annually except for combined editions for the years 1977–78, 1983–84, and 1985–86.) Its primary purpose is to provide a compilation of statistical information covering the broad field of American education from prekindergarten through graduate school. The *Digest* includes a selection of data from many sources, both government and private, and draws especially on the results of surveys and activities carried out by the National Center for Education Statistics (NCES). To qualify for inclusion in the *Digest*, material must be nationwide in scope and of current interest and value.

The *Digest* contains information on a variety of subjects in the field of education statistics, including the number of schools and colleges, teachers, enrollments, and graduates, in addition to educational attainment, finances, federal funds for education, libraries, and international education. Supplemental information on population trends, attitudes on education, education characteristics of the labor force, government finances, and economic trends provides background for evaluating education data. Although the *Digest* contains important information on federal education funding, more detailed information on federal activities is available from federal education program offices.

The *Digest* contains seven chapters: “All Levels of Education,” “Elementary and Secondary Education,” “Postsecondary Education,” “Federal Programs for Education and Related Activities,” “Outcomes of Education,” “International Comparisons of Education,” and “Libraries and Educational Technology.” Preceding these chapters is an introduction that provides a brief overview of current trends in American education, which supplements the tabular materials in chapters 1 through 7. The *Digest* concludes with an appendix that is divided into several sections. Information on the structure of the statistical tables is contained in the “Guide to Tabular Presentation.” The “Guide to Sources” provides a brief synopsis of the surveys used to generate the tabulations for the

Digest. Also, a “Definitions” section is included to help readers understand terms. In addition to updating many of the statistics that have appeared in previous years, this edition contains a significant amount of new material, including

- average salary for full-time public school teachers, by highest degree and years of experience (table 79);
- number and characteristics of public charter schools (tables 100 and 101);
- total and current expenditures per student, by function and state (table 167);
- revenue of private for-profit degree-granting institutions, by source (table 336);
- expenditures of private for-profit degree-granting institutions, by purpose (table 346);
- civics knowledge and engagement of 14-year-old students, by country (table 397);
- average reading, mathematics, and science literacy scores of 15-year-olds, by country (table 408);
- distribution of 15-year-olds at reading literacy proficiency levels, by country, (table 409); and
- use of the Internet by persons age 3 and over, by population characteristics (table 425).

Beginning in 2003, updates to some tables from the *Digest of Education Statistics* will appear on the NCES web site prior to printing. The *Digest* and other NCES reports can be accessed from <http://nces.ed.gov>.

Val Plisko
Associate Commissioner
Early Childhood, International, and Crosscutting
Studies Division
National Center for Education Statistics
June 2003

ACKNOWLEDGMENTS

Many people have contributed in one way or another to the development of the *Digest of Education Statistics, 2002*. Thomas D. Snyder was responsible for the overall development and preparation of this edition of the *Digest*, which was prepared under the general direction of Val Plisko.

Charlene M. Hoffman provided technical assistance in all phases of its preparation and was responsible for chapter 4, "Federal Programs for Education and Related Activities," and for tables on degrees conferred. William Sonnenberg provided statistical computing consultation on all phases of the report. Debra Gerald and William Hussar prepared projections of school enrollment and finance statistics. William Hussar conducted a technical review. Marilyn Seastrom, Chief Statistician of the National Center for Education Statistics (NCES), conducted the adjudication.

A number of individuals outside NCES also expended time and effort on the *Digest*. Ben Young, Christina Stearns, Corinne Calfee, and Kathryn Hoffman of the American Institutes for Research provided research and statistical analysis. Anne Kleiner of Westat prepared the analysis of Internet use in public

schools. Douglas Cochrane, David Miller, Michael Regnier, Emily Rosenthal, Jason Sellers, and Arina Ulman of the Education Statistics Services Institute (ESSI) of the American Institutes for Research assisted with the technical review of the document. Linda Darby in Media and Information Services provided editorial assistance. Jerry Fairbanks of ESSI managed the typesetting.

This year's edition of the *Digest* has received extensive reviews by several other individuals within and outside the U.S. Department of Education. We wish to thank them for their time and expert advice. W. Vance Grant of the American Institutes for Research and Rosemary Clark, U.S. Census Bureau, reviewed the entire document. NCES staff who reviewed portions of the manuscript were Ilona Berkovits, Stephen Broughman, Kathryn Chandler, Chris Chapman, Bernie Greene, Kerry Gruber, Lisa Hudson, Frank Johnson, Gail Mulligan, Jeff Owings, John Sietsema, Jeff Williams, and Beth Young. The Department's Office of Vocational and Adult Education, Office for Civil Rights, Office of Special Education Programs, and Office of Non-Public Education conducted agency reviews.

Contents

	Page
Foreword	iii
Acknowledgments	v
Introduction	1
Chapter 1. All Levels of Education	5
Chapter 2. Elementary and Secondary Education	41
Chapter 3. Postsecondary Education	201
Degree-Granting	208
Vocational and Adult Education	402
Chapter 4. Federal Programs for Education and Related Activities	409
Chapter 5. Outcomes of Education	441
Chapter 6. International Comparisons of Education	459
Chapter 7. Libraries and Educational Technology	485
Appendix	
Guide to Tabular Presentation	501
Guide to Sources	503
Definitions	541
Index of Table Numbers	555

Figures

1.	The structure of education in the United States	7
2.	Enrollment and total expenditures in current and constant dollars, by level of education: 1960–61 to 2001–02	8
3.	Years of school completed by persons 25 years old and over: 1940 to 2001	9
4.	Years of school completed by persons 25 to 29 years of age: 1940 to 2001	9
5.	Highest level of education attained by persons 25 years and older: March 2001	10
6.	Items most frequently cited by the public as a major problem facing the local public schools: 1980 to 2002	10
7.	Preprimary enrollment of 3- to 5-year-olds, by attendance status: October 1970 to October 2001	44
8.	Enrollment, number of teachers, pupil/teacher ratios, and expenditures in public schools: 1960–61 to 2001–02	45
9.	Percentage change in public elementary and secondary enrollment, by state: Fall 1996 to fall 2001	46
10.	Average annual salary for public elementary and secondary school teachers: 1970–71 to 2001–02	46
11.	Sources of revenue for public elementary and secondary schools: 1970–71 to 1999–2000	47
12.	Current expenditure per pupil in average daily attendance in public elementary and secondary schools: 1970–71 to 2001–02	47
13.	Enrollment, degrees conferred, and expenditures in degree-granting institutions: 1960–61 to 2001–02	204
14.	Percentage change in total enrollment in degree-granting institutions, by state: Fall 1996 to fall 2000	205
15.	Enrollment in degree-granting institutions, by age: Fall 1970 to fall 2012	205
16.	Full-time-equivalent students per staff member in public and private degree-granting institutions: 1976 and 1999	206
17.	Trends in bachelor's degrees conferred in selected fields of study: 1990–91, 1995–96, and 2000–01	206
18.	Sources of current-fund revenue for public degree-granting institutions: 1999–2000 ..	207
19.	Sources of total revenue for private not-for-profit degree-granting institutions: 1999–2000	207
20.	Federal on-budget funds for education, by agency: Fiscal year 2002	419
21.	Federal on-budget funds for education, by level or other educational purpose: 1965 to 2002	420
22.	Department of Education outlays, by type of recipient: Fiscal year 2002	420
23.	Labor force participation of persons 20 years old and over, by age and highest level of education: 2001	442

24. Unemployment rates of persons 25 years old and over, by highest level of education: 2001	443
25. Labor force status of 2000–01 high school dropouts and graduates not enrolled in college: October 2001	443
26. Median annual income of persons with income 25 years old and over, by highest degree attained and sex: 2000	444
27. Salaries of recent bachelor's degree recipients 1 year after graduation, by field: 1987, 1991, and 1994	444
28. Percent change in enrollment, by area of the world and level of education: 1990 to 1997	461
29. Public direct expenditures for education as a percentage of the gross domestic product: Selected countries, 1999	462
30. Bachelor's degree recipients as a percentage of population of the theoretical age of graduation: Selected countries, 1999	462
31. Percent of all public schools and instructional rooms having Internet access: Fall 1994 to fall 2001	486

Tables

1. All Levels of Education

Enrollment, Teachers, and Schools

1. Projected number of participants in educational institutions, by level and control of degree-granting institution: Fall 2002	11
2. Enrollment in educational institutions, by level and control of institution: Fall 1980 to fall 2005	11
3. Enrollment in educational institutions, by level and control of institution: 1869–70 to fall 2012	12
4. Teachers in elementary and secondary schools, and senior instructional staff in degree-granting institutions, by control of institution: Fall 1970 to fall 2011	13
5. Educational institutions, by level and control of institution: 1980–81 to 2000–01	14

Enrollment Rates

6. Percent of the population 3 to 34 years old enrolled in school, by age group: April 1940 to October 2001	15
7. Percent of the population 3 to 34 years old enrolled in school, by race/ethnicity, sex, and age: October 1980 to October 2001	16

Educational Attainment

8. Years of school completed by persons age 25 and over and 25 to 29, by race/ethnicity and sex: 1910 to 2001	17
9. Highest level of education attained by persons age 18 and over, by age, sex, and race/ethnicity: March 2001	18
10. Number of persons age 18 and over who hold a bachelor's or higher degree, by field of study, sex, race/ethnicity, and age: 1996	19

11. Educational attainment of persons 18 years old and over, by state: 1990 to 2000	20
12. Educational attainment of persons 25 years old and over, by race/ethnicity and state: April 1990	21
13. Educational attainment of persons 25 years old and over, for the 25 largest states, by sex: March 2000	22
14. Educational attainment of persons 25 years old and over, for the 15 largest metropolitan areas, by sex: March 2000	22

Population

15. Estimates of resident population, by age group: July 1, 1970 to July 1, 2000	23
16. Estimates of school-age resident population, by race and sex: July 1, 1970 to July 1, 2000	23
17. Estimated total and school-age resident populations, by state: 1970 to 2000	24

Characteristics of Families with Children

18. Families, by family status and presence of own children under 18: 1970 to 2000	25
19. Characteristics of families with own children under 18, by family status and race/ethnicity: 2000	26
20. Household income and poverty rates, by state: 1990 and 1999–2001	27
21. Poverty status of persons, families, and children under age 18, by race/ethnicity: 1959 to 2001	28

Opinions on Education

22. Average grade that the public would give the public schools in their community and in the nation at large: 1974 to 2002	29
23. Items most frequently cited by the general public as a major problem facing the local public schools: 1970 to 2002	29
24. Public opinion on selected education topics: 1997, 2000, 2001, and 2002	30
25. Percent of elementary and secondary school children whose parents are involved in school activities, by selected child, parent, and school characteristics: 1996 and 1999	30
26. Percent of elementary school children whose parents are involved in education-related activities, by selected child, parent, and school characteristics: 1996 and 1999	31
27. Public's level of confidence in various institutions: 1996 and 1998	32

Charitable Contributions

28. Percentage of households contributing to education and other charitable organizations and average annual donation, by type of charity: 1989, 1991, 1993, and 1995	32
---	----

Finances

29. Total expenditures of educational institutions related to the gross domestic product, by level of institution: 1929–30 to 2001–02	33
--	----

30.	Total expenditures of educational institutions, by level and control of institution: 1899–1900 to 2001–02	34
31.	Governmental expenditures, by level of government and function: 1970–71 to 1998–99	35
32.	Direct general expenditures of state and local governments for all functions and for education, by level of education and state: 1998–99	36
33.	Direct general expenditures per capita of state and local governments for all functions and for education, by level of education and state: 1998–99	37
34.	Gross domestic product, state and local expenditures, personal income, disposable personal income, median family income, and population: 1929 to 2001	38
35.	Gross domestic product deflator, Consumer Price Index, education price indexes, and federal budget composite deflator: 1919 to 2002	39

2. Elementary and Secondary Education

Enrollment

36.	Historical summary of public elementary and secondary school statistics: 1869–70 to 1999–2000	48
37.	Enrollment in public elementary and secondary schools, by level and state: Fall 1987 to fall 2001	50
38.	Enrollment in public elementary and secondary schools, by grade and state: Fall 2000	52
39.	Enrollment in public elementary and secondary schools, by grade and state: Fall 1999	54
40.	Enrollment in public elementary and secondary schools, by grade: Fall 1986 to fall 2000	56
41.	Average daily attendance in public elementary and secondary schools, by state: 1969–70 to 1999–2000	57
42.	Percentage distribution of enrollment in public elementary and secondary schools, by race/ethnicity and state: Fall 1986 and fall 2000	58
43.	Enrollment of 3-, 4-, and 5-year-old children in preprimary programs, by level and control of program and by attendance status: October 1965 to October 2001	59
44.	Average hours in center-based programs, by child and family characteristics and percentage distribution of preschool children under 6 years old, by type of primary nonparental care arrangement: 1995	60
45.	Child care arrangements of preschool children, by age, race/ethnicity, and household income: 1991, 1995, and 1999	61
46.	Children of prekindergarten through second grade age, by enrollment status, maternal characteristics, and household income: 1991, 1995, and 1999	62
47.	Children's mean reading, mathematics, and general knowledge performance in kindergarten and first grade, by child and family characteristics: Fall 1998, spring 1999, fall 1999, and spring 2000	63
48.	Percentage distribution of first-time kindergartners by number of children's books in the home and number of times each week family members read books to them: Fall 1998	64

49.	Percentage of kindergarten teachers indicating the importance of various factors for kindergarten readiness, by school type: Fall 1998	64
50.	Percentage distribution of kindergarten teachers' time spent on certain instructional approaches, by program and school type: Fall 1998	64
51.	Public school pupils transported at public expense and current expenditures for transportation: 1929–30 to 1999–2000	65
52.	Children 3 to 21 years old served in federally supported programs for the disabled, by type of disability: 1976–77 to 2000–01	66
53.	Percentage distribution of disabled persons 6 to 21 years old receiving education services for the disabled, by age group and educational environment: United States and outlying areas, 1998–99 and 1999–2000	67
54.	State legislation on gifted and talented programs and number and percent of students receiving services in public elementary and secondary schools, by state: 1993–94 and 1995–96	67
55.	Number and percent of children served under Individuals with Disabilities Education Act and Chapter 1 of the Education Consolidation and Improvement Act, State Operated Programs, by age group and state: 1990–91, 1998–99 to 2000–01	68
56.	Enrollment in grades 9 to 12 in public and private schools compared with population 14 to 17 years of age: 1889–90 to fall 2001	69
57.	Enrollment in foreign language courses compared with enrollment in grades 9 to 12 in public secondary schools: Fall 1948 to fall 2000	70
58.	Percentage of schools with various security measures, by control and selected characteristics: 1999–2000	71
<i>Private Elementary and Secondary Schools</i>		
59.	Private elementary and secondary enrollment, teachers, and schools, by selected characteristics: Fall 1999	71
60.	Private elementary and secondary staff and student/staff ratios, by level and orientation of school: 1999–2000	72
61.	Private elementary and secondary enrollment and schools, by amount of tuition, level, and orientation of school: 1999–2000	73
62.	Summary statistics on Catholic elementary and secondary schools, by level: 1919–20 to 2001–02	74
63.	Private elementary and secondary schools, enrollment, teachers, and high school graduates, by state: 1991 to 1999	75
<i>Teachers and Other Instructional Staff</i>		
64.	Public elementary and secondary pupil/teacher ratios, by level, type, and enrollment size of school: Fall 1987 to fall 2000	76
65.	Public and private elementary and secondary teachers, enrollment, and pupil/teacher ratios: Fall 1955 to fall 2001	77
66.	Public elementary and secondary teachers, by level and state: Fall 1996 to fall 2001	78
67.	Teachers, enrollment, and pupil/teacher ratios in public elementary and secondary schools, by state: Fall 1995 to fall 2000	79

68. Teachers in public and private elementary and secondary schools, by selected characteristics: 1999–2000	80
69. Highest degree earned, number of years teaching experience, and average class size for teachers in public elementary and secondary schools, by state: 1999–2000	81
70. Selected characteristics of public school teachers: Spring 1961 to spring 1996	82
71. Public secondary school teachers, by subject taught: Spring 1966 to spring 1996	83
72. Percent of vocational and nonvocational public school teachers of grades 9 to 12, by selected demographic and educational characteristics: 1999–2000	83
73. Teachers' perceptions about serious problems in their schools, by type and control of school: 1993–94 and 1999–2000	84
74. Teachers' perceptions about teaching and school conditions, by type and control of school: 1993–94 and 1999–2000	84
75. Mobility of public and private elementary and secondary teachers, by selected school and teacher characteristics: 1987–88 to 1994–95	85
76. Average salaries for full-time teachers in public and private elementary and secondary schools, by selected characteristics: 1999–2000	86
77. Estimated average annual salary of teachers in public elementary and secondary school: 1959–60 to 2001–02	87
78. Estimated average annual salary of teachers in public elementary and secondary schools, by state: 1969–70 to 2001–02	88
79. Average base salary for full-time teachers in public elementary and secondary schools, by highest degree and years of full-time teaching experience: 1990–91, 1993–94, and 1999–2000	89
80. Staff employed in public elementary and secondary school systems, by functional area: 1949–50 to fall 2000	90
81. Staff employed in public school systems, by type of assignment and state: Fall 2000	91
82. Staff employed in public school systems, by type of assignment and state: Fall 1999	92
83. Staff and teachers in public elementary and secondary schools, by state: Fall 1994 to fall 2000	93
84. Staff, enrollment, and pupil/staff ratios in public elementary and secondary schools, by state: Fall 1994 to fall 2000	94
85. Principals in public and private elementary and secondary schools, by selected characteristics: 1993–94 and 1999–2000	95
86. Public elementary and secondary students, schools, pupil/teacher ratios, and finances, by type of locale: 2000–01 and 1999–2000	96
Schools and School Districts	
87. Number of public school districts and public and private elementary and secondary schools: 1869–70 to 2000–01	97

88.	Number of public school districts and enrollment, by size of district: 1989–90 to 2000–01	97
89.	Number of public elementary and secondary local education agencies, by state and type of agency: 1999–2000 and 2000–01	98
90.	Selected statistics on enrollment, teachers, graduates, and dropouts in public school districts enrolling more than 15,000 students, by state: 1990, 1999, and 2000	99
91.	Revenues and expenditures of public school districts enrolling more than 15,000 pupils, by state: 1999–2000	108
92.	Enrollment, poverty, and federal funds for the 100 largest school districts: 1996–97, 1999–2000, fall 2000, and 2002–03	117
93.	Public elementary and secondary schools, by type of school: 1967–68 to 2000–01	119
94.	Public elementary and secondary schools, by type and size of school: 2000–01	119
95.	Average size and distribution of enrollment of public elementary and secondary schools, by type: 1982–83 to 2000–01	120
96.	Public elementary and secondary school students, by racial/ethnic enrollment concentration of school: Fall 1995 and fall 2000	120
97.	Public elementary and secondary schools, by type and state: 1990–91 to 2000–01	121
98.	Public elementary schools, by grade span and average school size, by state: 2000–01	122
99.	Public secondary schools, by grade span and average school size, by state: 2000–01	123
100.	Number and percentage distribution of public charter schools and students, and percentage of charter schools and students by school origin status, by selected school characteristics: 1999–2000	124
101.	Selected characteristics of students, teachers, parent participation, and programs and services in traditional public and public charter elementary and secondary schools: 1999–2000	125
102.	Percent of public schools with building deficiencies and renovation plans, by level, enrollment size, metropolitan status, and free lunch eligibility: 1999	126
High School Seniors, Completions, and Dropouts		
103.	High school graduates compared with population 17 years of age, by sex and control of school: 1869–70 to 2001–02	127
104.	Public high school graduates, by state: 1969–70 to 2001–02	128
105.	Public high school graduates and dropouts, by race/ethnicity and state: 1999–2000 ..	129
106.	General Educational Development (GED) test takers, and number and distribution of credentials issued, by age: 1971 to 2001	130
107.	Selected characteristics of 18- to 29-year-olds, by high school completion status: 1998 to 2001	131

108.	Percent of high school dropouts (status dropouts) among persons 16 to 24 years old, by sex and race/ethnicity: April 1960 to October 2001	132
109.	Percent of high school dropouts (status dropouts) among persons 16 to 24 years old, by income level, and distribution of dropouts by labor force status and educational attainment: October 1970 to October 2001	133
110.	Students with disabilities exiting the educational system, by age, type of disability, and basis of exit: United States and outlying areas, 1998–99 and 1999–2000	134
<i>Educational Achievement</i>		
111.	Average student proficiency in reading, by age and selected characteristics of students: 1971 to 1999	135
112.	Student proficiency in reading, by percentile, age and sex: 1971 to 1999	136
113.	Student proficiency in reading, by age, amount of time spent on homework, and reading habits: 1984, 1994, 1996, and 1999	137
114.	Percent of students at or above selected reading proficiency levels, by sex, race/ethnicity, and age: 1971 to 1999	138
115.	Average proficiency in reading for 4th-graders in public schools, by selected characteristics, and state: 1994 and 1998	139
116.	Average proficiency in reading for 8th-graders in public schools, by selected characteristics, and state: 1998	140
117.	Percentage distribution of 4th-graders, by time spent on homework and television viewing each day: 1992 to 2000	141
118.	Average writing performance of 4th-, 8th-, and 11th-graders, by selected characteristics of students: 1984 to 1996	142
119.	Percent of students at or above selected writing proficiency levels, by selected characteristics and grade level: 1998	143
120.	Percent of students at or above selected history proficiency levels, by selected characteristics and grade level: 2001	143
121.	Average student proficiency in geography and U.S. history, by selected characteristics and grade level: 2001	144
122.	Percent of students at or above selected geography proficiency levels, by selected characteristics and grade level: 2001	144
123.	Average mathematics proficiency, by age and by selected characteristics of students: 1973 to 1999	145
124.	Percent of students at or above selected mathematics proficiency levels, by sex, race/ethnicity, control of school, and age: 1978 to 1999	146
125.	Mathematics performance of 17-year-olds, by highest mathematics course taken, sex, and race/ethnicity: 1978 to 1999	147
126.	Mathematics proficiency and selected statistics on mathematics education for 4th-graders in public schools, by region and state: 1996 and 2000	148
127.	Mathematics proficiency of 8th-graders in public schools, by state: 1990 to 2000	149

128.	Length of school year and selected statistics on mathematics education for students in public schools, by region and state: 1998 and 2000	150
129.	Average science proficiency, by age and by selected characteristics of students: 1970 to 1999	151
130.	Percent of students at or above selected science proficiency levels, by sex, race/ethnicity, control of school, and age: 1977 to 1999	152
131.	Average proficiency in science for 8th-graders in public schools, by selected characteristics and state: 1996 and 2000	153
132.	Performance of 8th-grade students in music, theatre, and visual arts, by selected characteristics of students: 1997	154
133.	Scholastic Assessment Test (SAT) score averages, by race/ethnicity: 1986–87 to 2001–02	154
134.	Scholastic Assessment Test score averages for college-bound high school seniors, by sex: 1966–67 to 2001–02	155
135.	Scholastic Assessment Test score averages, by selected student characteristics: 1995–96 to 2001–02	156
136.	Scholastic Assessment Test score averages, by state: 1987–88 to 2001–02	157
137.	American College Testing (ACT) score averages, by sex: 1970 to 2001	158
138.	Distribution of elementary and secondary school children, by average grades, by selected child, parent, and school characteristics: 1996 and 1999	159
139.	Average number of Carnegie units earned by public high school graduates in various subject fields, by student characteristics: 1982 to 2000	160
140.	Average number of Carnegie units earned by public school graduates in vocational education courses, by student characteristics: 1982 to 2000	162
141.	Percent of public high school graduates taking selected mathematics and science courses in high school, by sex and race/ethnicity: 1982 to 2000	164
142.	Percent of public high school graduates earning minimum credits in selected combinations of academic courses, by sex and race/ethnicity: 1982 to 2000	164
<i>Student Activities and Behavior</i>		
143.	Percent of 3- to 5-year-olds not yet enrolled in kindergarten, who have participated in home literacy activities with a family member, by selected child and family characteristics: 1993 and 1999	165
144.	Percent of high school seniors who say they engage in various activities, by student characteristics: 1992	166
145.	Percent of high school seniors who participate in selected school-sponsored extracurricular activities, by student characteristics: 1980 and 1992	166
146.	Percent of students in grades 9 through 12 who reported experience with drugs and violence on school property, by race/ethnicity, grade, and sex: 1997, 1999, and 2001	167
147.	Percent of 12- to 17-year-olds reporting drug use during the past 30 days and the past year: 1982 to 2000	167

148.	Percent of public schools reporting crime incidents and the seriousness of crime incidents reported, by school characteristics: 1996–97	168
149.	Percent of high school seniors reporting drug use, by type of drug and frequency of use: 1975 to 2001	170
State Regulations		
150.	Ages for compulsory school attendance, special education services for students, policies for year-round schools and kindergarten programs, by state: 1997 and 2000	171
151.	Tenth- and twelfth-graders' attendance patterns, by selected student and school characteristics: 1990 and 1992	172
152.	State requirements for high school graduation, in Carnegie units: 2001	173
153.	States which use criterion-referenced assessments aligned to state standards, by level and subject area: 2001–02	178
154.	States using minimum-competency testing, by grade levels assessed, and expected uses of standards: 1999–2000	179
155.	States requiring testing for initial certification of teachers, by authorization, year enacted, year effective, and test used: 1990 and 2002	180
Revenues and Expenditures		
156.	Revenues for public elementary and secondary schools, by source of funds: 1919–20 to 1999–2000	181
157.	Revenues for public elementary and secondary schools, by source and state: 1999–2000	182
158.	Revenues for public elementary and secondary schools, by source and state: 1998–99	183
159.	Funds and staff for state education agencies, by source of funding and state: 1992–93	184
160.	Summary of expenditures for public elementary and secondary education, by purpose: 1919–20 to 1999–2000	185
161.	Current expenditures for public elementary and secondary education, by state: 1969–70 to 2001–02	186
162.	Total expenditures for public elementary and secondary education, by function and state: 1999–2000	188
163.	Total expenditures for public elementary and secondary education, by function and state: 1998–99	190
164.	Total expenditures for public elementary and secondary education, by function and subfunction: 1990–91 to 1999–2000	192
165.	Expenditures for instruction in public elementary and secondary schools, by subfunction and state: 1998–99 and 1999–2000	193
166.	Total and current expenditure per pupil in public elementary and secondary schools: 1919–20 to 2001–02	194
167.	Total and current expenditure per pupil in fall enrollment in public elementary and secondary education, by function and state: 1999–2000	195

168.	Current expenditure per pupil in average daily attendance in public elementary and secondary schools, by state: 1959–60 to 1999–2000	196
169.	Current expenditure per pupil in fall enrollment in public elementary and secondary schools, by state: 1969–70 to 1999–2000	198
3–A. Postsecondary Education: College and University Education		
<i>Enrollment</i>		
170.	Enrollment, staff, and degrees conferred in postsecondary institutions participating in Title IV programs, by level and control of institution: Fall 2000, fall 1997, and 2000–01	208
171.	Historical summary of faculty, students, degrees, and finances in degree-granting institutions: 1869–70 to 2000–01	209
172.	Total fall enrollment in degree-granting institutions, by attendance status, sex of student, and control of institution: 1947 to 2000	210
173.	Total fall enrollment in degree-granting institutions, by control and type of institution: 1965 to 2000	211
174.	Total fall enrollment in degree-granting institutions, by attendance status, sex, and age: 1970 to 2012	212
175.	Total fall enrollment in degree-granting institutions, by level, sex, age, and attendance status of student: 1999	213
176.	Total fall enrollment in degree-granting institutions, by type and control of institution, and age and attendance status of student: 1999	214
177.	Total fall enrollment in degree-granting institutions, by level of enrollment, sex, attendance status, and type and control of institution: 2000	215
178.	Total fall enrollment in degree-granting institutions, by level of enrollment, sex, attendance status, and type and control of institution: 1999	216
179.	Total fall enrollment in degree-granting institutions, by type and control of institution, attendance status, and sex of student: 1970 to 2000	217
180.	Fall enrollment and number of degree-granting institutions, by affiliation of institution: 1980 to 2000	218
181.	Total first-time freshmen enrolled in degree-granting institutions, by sex of student, attendance status, and type and control of institution: Fall 1955 to fall 2000	220
182.	Total first-time freshmen enrolled in degree-granting institutions, by attendance status, sex, control of institution, and state: Fall 1995 to fall 2000	221
183.	College enrollment rates of high school completers by race/ethnicity: 1960 to 2001 ...	222
184.	College enrollment rates of high school completers, by sex: 1960 to 2001	223
185.	Graduation and college participation rates of high school students, by selected school characteristics: 1999–2000	224
186.	Enrollment rates of 18- to 24-year-olds in degree-granting institutions, by sex and race/ethnicity: 1967 to 2001	225
187.	Total undergraduate fall enrollment in degree-granting institutions, by attendance status, sex of student, and control of institution: 1969 to 2000	226

188.	Total graduate fall enrollment in degree-granting institutions, by attendance status, sex of student, and control of institution: 1969 to 2000	227
189.	Total first-professional fall enrollment in degree-granting institutions, by attendance status, sex of student, and control of institution: 1969 to 2000	228
190.	Total fall enrollment in degree-granting institutions, by state: 1970 to 2000	229
191.	Total fall enrollment in public degree-granting institutions, by state: 1970 to 2000	230
192.	Total fall enrollment in private degree-granting institutions, by state: 1970 to 2000	231
193.	Total fall enrollment in all degree-granting institutions, by attendance status, sex, and state: 1999 and 2000	232
194.	Total fall enrollment in public degree-granting institutions, by attendance status, sex, and state: 1999 and 2000	233
195.	Total fall enrollment in private degree-granting institutions, by attendance status, sex, and state: 1999 and 2000	234
196.	Total fall enrollment in degree-granting institutions, by control, type of institution, and state: 1999 and 2000	235
197.	Total fall enrollment in degree-granting institutions, by level of enrollment and state: 1999 and 2000	236
198.	Total fall enrollment in degree-granting institutions, by control, level of enrollment, and state: 2000	237
199.	Total fall enrollment in degree-granting institutions, by control, level of enrollment, and state: 1999	238
200.	Full-time-equivalent fall enrollment in degree-granting institutions, by control and type of institution: 1969 to 2000	239
201.	Full-time-equivalent fall enrollment in degree-granting institutions, by control, type of institution, and state: 1998 to 2000	240
202.	Full-time-equivalent fall enrollment in degree-granting institutions, by control and state: 1980 to 2000	241
203.	Residence and migration of all freshmen students in degree-granting institutions, by state: Fall 2000	242
204.	Residence and migration of all freshmen students in degree-granting institutions graduating from high school in the past 12 months, by state: Fall 2000	243
205.	Residence and migration of all freshmen students in 4-year degree-granting institutions graduating from high school in the past 12 months, by state: Fall 2000	244
206.	Total fall enrollment in degree-granting institutions by type and control of institution and race/ethnicity of student: 1976 to 2000	245
207.	Total fall enrollment in degree-granting institutions, by level of study, sex, and race/ ethnicity of student: 1976 to 2000	246
208.	Total number of institutions and fall enrollment in degree-granting institutions, by percentage of minority enrollment: 2000	248

209.	Total and percentage distribution of fall enrollment in degree-granting institutions, by race/ethnicity of student and by state: 2000	249
210.	Total and percentage distribution of fall enrollment in degree-granting institutions, by race/ethnicity of student and by state: 1999	250
211.	Number and percent of students enrolled in postsecondary institutions, by level, disability status and selected student characteristics: 1999–2000	251
212.	Enrollment in postsecondary education, by major field of study, age, and level of student: 1999–2000	252
213.	Graduate enrollment in science and engineering programs in degree-granting institutions, by field of study: United States and outlying areas, fall 1988 to fall 2000	253
214.	Size of enrollment of degree-granting institutions, by type and control of institution: Fall 2000	254
215.	Enrollment of the 120 largest degree-granting college and university campuses: Fall 2000	255
216.	Selected statistics for degree-granting institutions enrolling more than 14,600 students in 2000	256
217.	Enrollment and degrees conferred in women’s colleges, by institution: Fall 2000 and 2000–01	262
218.	Enrollment and degrees conferred in Hispanic serving institutions, by institution: Fall 2000 and 2000–01	263
219.	Enrollment and degrees conferred in tribally controlled institutions, by institution: Fall 1997 to fall 2000, and 1998–99 to 2000–01	268
220.	Selected statistics on degree-granting historically Black colleges and universities: 1980, 1990, 2000, 2000–01, and 1999–2000	269
221.	Fall enrollment, degrees conferred, and expenditures in degree-granting historically Black colleges and universities by institution: 2000, 2000–01, and 1999–2000	270
222.	Fall enrollment in degree-granting historically Black colleges and universities, by type and control of institution: 1976 to 2000	272
Staff		
223.	Employees in degree-granting institutions of higher education, by primary occupation, employment status, and control of institution: Fall 1976, fall 1991, and fall 1999	272
224.	Employees in degree-granting institutions, by race/ethnicity, primary occupation, employment status, sex and type and control of institution: Fall 1999	273
225.	Employees in degree-granting institutions, by primary occupation, sex, employment status, and by type and control of institution: Fall 1999	274
226.	Staff and student/staff ratios in degree-granting institutions, by type and control of institution and by state: Fall 1999	275
Faculty		
227.	Full-time and part-time senior instructional faculty in degree-granting institutions, by employment status, control, and type of institution: Fall 1970 to fall 1999	276

228.	Full-time instructional faculty in degree-granting institutions, by race/ethnicity, academic rank, and sex: Fall 1999	276
229.	Full-time instructional faculty and staff in degree-granting institutions, by instruction activities and type and control of institution: Fall 1998	277
230.	Part-time instructional faculty and staff in degree-granting institutions, by instruction activities and type and control of institution: Fall 1998	278
231.	Percentage distribution of full-time and part-time instructional faculty and staff in degree-granting institutions, by program area, race/ethnicity, and sex: Fall 1992 and fall 1998	279
232.	Full-time and part-time instructional faculty and staff in degree-granting institutions, by selected characteristics and type and control of institution: Fall 1992 and fall 1998	280
233.	Full-time and part-time instructional faculty and staff in degree-granting institutions, by type and control, academic rank, age, salary, race/ethnicity, and sex: Fall 1998	282
234.	Full-time and part-time instructional faculty and staff in degree-granting institutions, by faculty characteristics and field: Fall 1992 and fall 1998	284
235.	Average salary of full-time instructional faculty on 9-month contracts in degree-granting institutions, by academic rank, sex, and control and type of institution: 1970–71 to 1999–2000	286
236.	Average base salaries of full-time instructional faculty and staff in degree-granting institutions, by type and control of institution and by field of instruction: 1987–88, 1992–93, and 1998–99	288
237.	Average salary of full-time instructional faculty on 9-month contracts in degree-granting institutions, by academic rank, sex, and by type and control of institution: 1980–81 to 1999–2000	289
238.	Average salary of full-time instructional faculty on 9-month contracts in degree-granting institutions, by type and control of institution and by state: 1999–2000	290
239.	Average salary of full-time instructional faculty on 9-month contracts in degree-granting institutions, by type and control of institution and by state: 1998–99	291
240.	Average salary of full-time instructional faculty on 9-month contracts in 4-year degree-granting institutions, by type and control of institution and rank of faculty and by state: 1999–2000	292
241.	Average salary of full-time instructional faculty on 9-month contracts in 4-year degree-granting institutions, by type and control of institution and rank of faculty and by state: 1998–99	293
242.	Full-time instructional faculty with tenure for degree-granting institutions reporting tenure status, by academic rank, sex, and type and control of institution: 1980–81 to 1999–2000	294
<i>Institutions</i>		
243.	Degree-granting institutions, by control and type of institution: 1949–50 to 2001–02	295
244.	Degree-granting institutions and branches, by Carnegie type, control of institution, and state: 2001–02	296

245.	Degree-granting institutions that have closed their doors, by control and type of institution: 1960–61 to 2001–02	297
Degrees		
246.	Earned degrees conferred by degree-granting institutions, by level of degree and sex of student: 1869–70 to 2011–12	298
247.	Degrees awarded by degree-granting institutions, by control, level of degree, and state: 2000–01	299
248.	Total bachelor's and master's degrees conferred by degree-granting institutions, by field of study and by state: 2000–01	300
249.	Earned degrees conferred by degree-granting institutions, by level of degree and by state: 1999–2000 and 2000–01	301
250.	Associate degrees conferred by degree-granting institutions, by field of study: 1989–90 to 2000–01	302
251.	Associate degrees and other subbaccalaureate awards conferred by degree-granting institutions, by length of curriculum, sex of student, and field of study: 2000–01	303
252.	Bachelor's degrees conferred by degree-granting institutions, by discipline division: 1970–71 to 2000–01	304
253.	Master's degrees conferred by degree-granting institutions, by discipline division: 1970–71 to 2000–01	305
254.	Doctor's degrees conferred by degree-granting institutions, by discipline division: 1970–71 to 2000–01	306
255.	Bachelor's, master's, and doctor's degrees conferred by degree-granting institutions, by sex of student and field of study: 2000–01	307
256.	Degrees conferred by degree-granting institutions, by control of institution: 1969–70 to 2000–01	315
257.	Degrees conferred by degree-granting institutions, by control of institution, level of degree, and discipline division: 2000–01	315
258.	Number of degree-granting institutions conferring degrees, by level of degree and discipline division: 2000–01	316
259.	First-professional degrees conferred by degree-granting institutions in dentistry, medicine, and law, by sex, and number of institutions conferring degrees: 1949–50 to 2000–01	317
260.	First-professional degrees conferred by degree-granting institutions, by sex of student, control of institution, and field of study: 1985–86 to 2000–01	318
261.	Associate degrees conferred by degree-granting institutions, by racial/ethnic group and sex of student: 1976–77 to 2000–01	319
262.	Associate degrees conferred by degree-granting institutions, by racial/ethnic group, major field of study, and sex of student: 2000–01	320
263.	Associate degrees conferred by degree-granting institutions, by racial/ethnic group, major field of study, and sex of student: 1999–2000	321
264.	Bachelor's degrees conferred by degree-granting institutions, by racial/ethnic group and sex of student: 1976–77 to 2000–01	322

265.	Bachelor's degrees conferred by degree-granting institutions, by racial/ethnic group, major field of study, and sex of student: 2000–01	323
266.	Bachelor's degrees conferred by degree-granting institutions, by racial/ethnic group, major field of study, and sex of student: 1999–2000	324
267.	Master's degrees conferred by degree-granting institutions, by racial/ethnic group and sex of student: 1976–77 to 2000–01	325
268.	Master's degrees conferred by degree-granting institutions, by racial/ethnic group, major field of study, and sex of student: 2000–01	326
269.	Master's degrees conferred by degree-granting institutions, by racial/ethnic group, major field of study, and sex of student: 1999–2000	327
270.	Doctor's degrees conferred by degree-granting institutions, by racial/ethnic group and sex of student: 1976–77 to 2000–01	328
271.	Doctor's degrees conferred by degree-granting institutions, by racial/ethnic group, major field of study, and sex of student: 2000–01	329
272.	Doctor's degrees conferred by degree-granting institutions, by racial/ethnic group, major field of study, and sex of student: 1999–2000	330
273.	First-professional degrees conferred by degree-granting institutions, by racial/ethnic group and sex of student: 1976–77 to 2000–01	331
274.	First-professional degrees conferred by degree-granting institutions, by racial/ethnic group, major field of study, and sex of student: 2000–01	332
275.	First-professional degrees conferred by degree-granting institutions, by racial/ethnic group, major field of study, and sex of student: 1999–2000	332
276.	Earned degrees in agriculture and natural resources conferred by degree-granting institutions, by level of degree and sex of student: 1970–71 to 2000–01	333
277.	Earned degrees in architecture and related programs conferred by degree-granting institutions, by level of degree and sex of student: 1949–50 to 2000–01	333
278.	Earned degrees in the biological/life sciences conferred by degree-granting institutions, by level of degree and sex of student: 1951–52 to 2000–01	334
279.	Earned degrees in biology, microbiology, and zoology conferred by degree-granting institutions, by level of degree: 1970–71 to 2000–01	334
280.	Earned degrees in business conferred by degree-granting institutions, by level of degree and sex of student: 1955–56 to 2000–01	335
281.	Earned degrees in communications conferred by degree-granting institutions, by level of degree and sex of student: 1970–71 to 2000–01	335
282.	Earned degrees in computer and information sciences conferred by degree-granting institutions, by level of degree and sex of student: 1970–71 to 2000–01	336
283.	Earned degrees in education conferred by degree-granting institutions by level of degree and sex of student: 1949–50 to 2000–01	336
284.	Earned degrees in engineering conferred by degree-granting institutions, by level of degree and sex of student: 1949–50 to 2000–01	337
285.	Earned degrees in chemical, civil, electrical, and mechanical engineering conferred by degree-granting institutions, by level of degree: 1970–71 to 2000–01	337

286.	Earned degrees in English language and literature/ letters conferred by degree-granting institutions, by level of degree and sex of student: 1949–50 to 2000–01	338
287.	Earned degrees in modern foreign languages and literatures conferred by degree-granting institutions, by level of degree and sex of student: 1949–50 to 2000–01	338
288.	Earned degrees in French, German, and Spanish conferred by degree-granting institutions, by level of degree: 1949–50 to 2000–01	339
289.	Earned degrees in the health professions and related sciences conferred by degree-granting institutions, by level of degree and sex of student: 1970–71 to 2000–01	339
290.	Earned degrees in mathematics conferred by degree-granting institutions, by level of degree and sex of student: 1949–50 to 2000–01	340
291.	Earned degrees in the physical sciences conferred by degree-granting institutions, by level of degree and sex of student: 1959–60 to 2000–01	340
292.	Earned degrees in chemistry, geology, and physics conferred by degree-granting institutions, by level of degree: 1970–71 to 2000–01	341
293.	Earned degrees in psychology conferred by degree-granting institutions, by level of degree and by sex of student: 1949–50 to 2000–01	341
294.	Earned degrees in public administration and services conferred by degree-granting institutions, by level of degree and sex of student: 1970–71 to 2000–01	342
295.	Earned degrees in the social sciences and history conferred by degree-granting institutions, by level of degree and sex of student: 1970–71 to 2000–01	342
296.	Earned degrees in economics, history, political science and government, and sociology conferred by degree-granting institutions, by level of degree: 1949–50 to 2000–01	343
297.	Earned degrees in visual and performing arts conferred by degree-granting institutions, by level of degree and sex of student: 1970–71 to 2000–01	343
298.	Statistical profile of persons receiving doctor's degrees, by field of study: 1999–2000	344
299.	Statistical profile of persons receiving doctor's degrees in education: 1979–80 to 1999–2000	345
300.	Statistical profile of persons receiving doctor's degrees in engineering: 1979–80 to 1999–2000	345
301.	Statistical profile of persons receiving doctor's degrees in the humanities: 1979–80 to 1999–2000	346
302.	Statistical profile of persons receiving doctor's degrees in the life sciences: 1979–80 to 1999–2000	346
303.	Statistical profile of persons receiving doctor's degrees in the physical sciences: 1979–80 to 1999–2000	347
304.	Statistical profile of persons receiving doctor's degrees in the social sciences: 1979–80 to 1999–2000	347

305.	Doctor's degrees conferred by 60 large degree-granting institutions: 1991–92 to 2000–01	348
Outcomes		
306.	Percentage distribution of 1980 high school sophomores, by highest level of education completed through 1992, by selected student characteristics: 1980 to 1992	349
307.	Mean number of semester credits completed by bachelor's degree recipients, by major and course area: 1976, 1984, and 1992–93	350
308.	Percent of colleges and universities using various selection criteria for admission, by type and control of institution: 1990–91 to 1999–2000	351
309.	Percent of degree-granting institutions offering remedial services, by type and control of institution: 1987–88 to 2001–02	351
310.	Percentage distribution of enrollment and completion status of first-time postsecondary students starting during the 1995–96 academic year, by type of institution and other student characteristics: 1998	352
311.	Scores on Graduate Record Examination (GRE) and subject matter tests: 1965 to 2000	353
Student Charges and Student Financial Assistance		
312.	Average undergraduate tuition and fees and room and board rates paid by full-time-equivalent students in degree-granting institutions, by type and control of institution: 1964–65 to 2001–02	354
313.	Average undergraduate tuition and fees and room and board rates paid by full-time-equivalent students in degree-granting institutions, by control of institution and by state: 2000–01 and 2001–02	356
314.	Average undergraduate tuition and fees and room and board rates in degree-granting institutions, by percentile distribution of students and type and control of institution: 2000–01 and 2001–02	357
315.	Average graduate and first-professional tuition and required fees in degree-granting institutions, by control of institution: 1987–88 to 2001–02	357
316.	Percent of undergraduates receiving financial aid, by type and source of aid and selected student characteristics: 1999–2000	358
317.	Average amount of financial aid awarded in 1999–2000 to full-time, full-year students, by type and source of aid and selected student characteristics	359
318.	Average amount of financial aid awarded in 1999–2000 to part-time or part-year undergraduates, by type and source of aid and selected student characteristics	360
319.	Undergraduates enrolled full-time and part-time, by aid status and source of aid during 1999–2000, and control and level of institution	361
320.	Percent of full-time, full-year undergraduates receiving aid, by type and source of aid received, and by control and level of institution: 1992–93, 1995–96, and 1999–2000	362
321.	Percent of part-time or part-year undergraduates receiving aid, by type and source of aid received, and by control and level of institution: 1992–93, 1995–96, and 1999–2000	363

322.	Undergraduates enrolled full-time and part-time, by federal aid program and by control and level of institution: 1999–2000	364
323.	Amount borrowed and sources of aid for full-time, full-year postbaccalaureate students, by level of study and control and type of institution: 1992–93, 1995–96, and 1999–2000	365
324.	Amount borrowed and sources of aid for part-time or part-year postbaccalaureate students, by level of study and control and type of institution: 1992–93, 1995–96, and 1999–2000	366
325.	Full-time, full-year postbaccalaureate students, by type of aid, level of study and control and type of institution: 1992–93, 1995–96, and 1999–2000	367
326.	Part-time or part-year postbaccalaureate students, by type of aid, level of study and control and type of institution: 1992–93, 1995–96, and 1999–2000	368
327.	Scholarship and fellowship awards of degree-granting institutions, by control of institution: 1959–60 to 1999–2000	369
328.	Pell Grant revenue of degree-granting institutions compared to current-fund revenue and tuition, by type and control of institution: 1985–86 to 1999–2000	370
329.	State awards for need-based undergraduate scholarship and grant programs, by state: 1987–88 to 2000–01	371
Income		
330.	Current-fund revenue of public degree-granting institutions, by source: 1980–81 to 1999–2000	372
331.	Current-fund revenue of private degree-granting institutions, by source: 1980–81 to 1995–96	373
332.	Current-fund revenue of private not-for-profit degree-granting institutions, by source: 1980–81 to 1995–96	374
333.	Current-fund revenue of degree-granting institutions, by source of funds: 1919–20 to 1995–96	375
334.	Current-fund revenue of public degree-granting institutions, by source of funds and by type of institution: 1999–2000	376
335.	Total revenue of private not-for-profit degree-granting institutions, by source of funds and by type of institution: 1999–2000	377
336.	Total revenue of private for-profit degree-granting institutions, by source of funds and by type of institution: 1999–2000	378
337.	Current-fund revenue of public degree-granting institutions, by state: 1980–81 to 1999–2000	379
338.	Current-fund revenue of public degree-granting institutions, by source of funds and state: 1999–2000	380
339.	Current-fund revenue of public degree-granting institutions, by source of funds and state: 1998–99	381
340.	Appropriations from state and local governments for public degree-granting institutions, by state: 1990–91 to 1999–2000	382
341.	Current-fund revenue received from the federal government by the 120 degree-granting institutions receiving the largest amounts: 1999–2000	383

Expenditures

342.	Current-fund expenditures and educational and general expenditures of degree-granting institutions, by purpose and per student: 1929–30 to 1995–96	384
343.	Expenditures of public degree-granting institutions, by purpose and by type of institution: 1999–2000	386
344.	Current-fund expenditures and expenditures per full-time-equivalent student in degree-granting institutions, by type and control of institution: 1999–2000	388
345.	Total expenditures of private not-for-profit degree-granting institutions, by purpose and by type of institution: 1999–2000	389
346.	Total expenditures of private for-profit degree-granting institutions, by purpose and by type of institution: 1999–2000	390
347.	Current-fund expenditures of public degree-granting institutions, by purpose: 1980–81 to 1999–2000	391
348.	Current-fund expenditures of private degree-granting institutions, by purpose: 1980–81 to 1995–96	392
349.	Voluntary support for degree-granting institutions, by source and purpose of support: 1959–60 to 2000–01	392
350.	Educational and general expenditures of degree-granting public universities, by purpose: 1976–77 to 1999–2000	393
351.	Educational and general expenditures of degree-granting public 4-year colleges (excluding universities), by purpose: 1976–77 to 1999–2000	394
352.	Educational and general expenditures of degree-granting public 2-year colleges, by purpose: 1976–77 to 1999–2000	395
353.	Current-fund expenditures of public degree-granting institutions, by state: 1980–81 to 1999–2000	396
354.	Educational and general expenditures of public degree-granting institutions, by state: 1980–81 to 1999–2000	397
355.	Current-fund expenditures and educational and general expenditures of private not-for-profit institutions of higher education, by state: 1985–86 to 1995–96	398
356.	Additions to physical plant value of degree-granting institutions, by type of addition and control of institution: 1969–70 to 1996–97	399
357.	Value of property and liabilities of degree-granting institutions: 1899–1900 to 1995–96	400
358.	Endowment funds of the 120 colleges and universities with the largest amounts: 2000 and 2001	401

Property**3–B. Postsecondary Education: Vocational and Adult Education****Adult Education**

359.	Participation of employed persons, 17 years old and over, in adult education during the previous 12 months, by selected characteristics of participants: 1995 and 1999	402
------	--	-----

360.	Participation in adult education during the previous 12 months by adults 17 years old and older, by selected characteristics of participants: 1991, 1995, and 1999	404
361.	Participants in adult basic and secondary education programs, by level of enrollment and state: Fiscal years 1980, 1990, and 1999	406
<i>Vocational Education</i>		
362.	Nondegree-granting institutions offering postsecondary education, by control and state: 1998–99 to 2001–02	407
4. Federal Programs for Education and Related Activities		
363.	Federal support and estimated federal tax expenditures for education, by category: Fiscal years 1965 to 2002	421
364.	Federal on-budget funds for education, by agency: Fiscal years 1965 to 2002	422
365.	Federal on-budget funds for education, by level or other educational purpose, by agency and program: Fiscal years 1965 to 2002	423
366.	Estimated federal support for education, by agency and type of ultimate recipient: Fiscal year 2002	429
367.	Federal on-budget funds obligated for programs administered by the U.S. Department of Education: Fiscal years 1980 to 2002	430
368.	U.S. Department of Education outlays, by level of education and type of recipient: Fiscal years 1980 to 2002	432
369.	U.S. Department of Education appropriations for major programs, by state or other area: Fiscal year 2001	433
370.	Appropriations for Title I and Title VI, No Child Left Behind Act of 2001, by state or other area and type of appropriation: 2000–01 and 2001–02	434
371.	Federal obligations for research and development and R&D plant, by state and selected agency: Fiscal year 2000	435
372.	Federal science and engineering obligations to colleges and universities, by agency and state: Fiscal year 2000	436
373.	Summary of federal funds for research, development, and R&D plant: Fiscal years 1994 to 2002	437
374.	U.S. Department of Agriculture obligations for child nutrition programs, by state or other area: Fiscal years 2000 and 2001	439
375.	U.S. Department of Health and Human Services allocations for Head Start and enrollment in Head Start, by state or other area: Fiscal years 1998 to 2001	440
5. Outcomes of Education		
<i>Educational Characteristics of the Workforce</i>		
376.	Percent of 18- to 25-year-olds reporting drug use during the past 30 days and the past year: 1982 to 2000	445
377.	Percent of 1972 and 1992 high school seniors who felt that certain life values were “very important,” by sex: 1972 to 1994	445
378.	Labor force participation of persons 16 years old and over, by highest level of education, age, sex, and race/ethnicity: 2001	446

379.	Occupation of employed persons 25 to 64 years old, by educational attainment and sex: 2001	446
380.	Unemployment rate of persons 16 years old and over, by age, sex, race/ethnicity, and educational attainment: 1999, 2000, and 2001	447
381.	Median annual income of year-round, full-time workers 25 years old and over, by level of education completed and sex: 1989 to 2000	448
382.	Distribution of money income and median income of persons 25 years old and over, by educational attainment and sex: 2000	449
383.	College enrollment and labor force status of 2000 and 2001 high school completers, by sex and race/ethnicity: October 2000 and October 2001	450
<i>Recent High School and College Graduates</i>		
384.	Labor force status of 1979–80 to 2000–01 high school dropouts, by sex and race/ethnicity: October 1980 to October 2001	451
385.	Employment of 12th-graders, by selected student and school characteristics: 1992 ...	452
386.	Full-time employment status of bachelor's degree recipients 1 year after graduation, by field of study: 1976 to 1991	453
387.	Employment status of 1992–93 bachelor's degree recipients 4 years after graduation, by field of study and occupational area: 1997	454
388.	Enrollment status of 1992–93 bachelor's degree recipients, by undergraduate major and highest degree attained: April 1997	455
389.	Average annual salary of bachelor's degree recipients employed full time 1 year after graduation, by field of study: 1976 to 1994	455
390.	Participation of young adults in voluntary or community service activities, by selected characteristics: 1994	456
391.	Literacy skills of adults, 16 years old and over, by selected characteristics: 1992	457
6. International Comparisons of Education		
392.	School-age populations as a percent of total population: Selected countries, 1985 to 1999	463
393.	Percent of population enrolled in secondary and postsecondary institutions, by age group: Selected countries, 1985, 1990, and 1999	463
394.	Selected statistics for countries with populations over 10 million, by continent: 1980, 1990, and 1997	464
395.	Estimated population, school enrollment, and teachers in major areas of the world: 1980 to 1997	466
396.	Pupils per teacher in public and private elementary and secondary schools, by level of education: Selected countries, 1985 to 2000	467
397.	Distributions of civic knowledge and civic engagement of 14-year-old students: Selected countries, 1999	467
398.	Average 8th-grade mathematics scores by content areas, and average time spent studying out of school, by country: 1999	468

399.	Instructional practices and time spent teaching mathematics in 8th-grade, by country: 1999	469
400.	Average 8th-grade science scores by content areas, and average time spent studying out of school, by country: 1999	470
401.	Instructional practices and time spent teaching science in 8th-grade, by country: 1999	471
402.	Average size of 8th-grade mathematics classes, and frequency teachers assign mathematics homework, by country: 1999	472
403.	Eighth-grade students' perceptions about mathematics and hours spent on leisure activities, by country: 1999	473
404.	Average 4th-grade mathematics scores, by content areas, and average time spent studying mathematics out of school, by country: 1995	474
405.	Average 4th-grade science scores, by content areas, and average time spent teaching science in school, by country: 1995	475
406.	Average mathematics scores, at the end of secondary school, by sex, and average time spent studying mathematics out of school, by country: 1995	476
407.	Average science scores, at the end of secondary school, by sex, and average time spent studying science out of school, by country: 1995	477
408.	Average reading, mathematics, and science literacy scores of 15-year-olds, by sex: Selected countries, 2000	478
409.	Percentage distribution of 15-year-olds at selected reading literacy proficiency levels: Selected countries, 2000	479
410.	Number of bachelor's degree recipients per 100 persons of the theoretical age of graduation, by sex: Selected countries, 1989 to 1999	480
411.	Percent of bachelor's degrees awarded in science: Selected countries, 1985 to 1999	480
412.	Percent of graduate degrees awarded in science: Selected countries, 1985, 1990, 1996, and 1999	481
413.	Public education expenditures per student, by level of student: Selected countries, 1985 to 1999	481
414.	Total public direct expenditures on education as a percentage of the gross domestic product: 1985 to 1999	482
415.	Foreign students enrolled in institutions of higher education in the United States and outlying areas, by continent, region, and selected countries of origin: 1980–81 to 2000–01	483
7. Learning Resources and Technology		
<i>Libraries</i>		
416.	Selected statistics on school library/media centers, by control and level of school: 1999–2000	487
417.	Selected statistics on public school library/media centers, by level and enrollment size of school: 1999–2000	488

418.	Selected statistics on public school library/media centers, by state: 1999–2000	489
419.	Public schools and school classrooms with access to the Internet, by selected school characteristics: 1994 to 2001	490
420.	Collection, staff, and operating expenditures of college and university libraries: 1975–76 to 1997–98	492
421.	Selected statistics on the collections, staff, and operating expenditures of the 60 largest college and university libraries: 1998	493
422.	General statistics of public libraries, by population of legal service area: 2000	494
423.	Public libraries, books and serial volumes, library visits, and reference transactions, by state: Fiscal year 2000	494
<i>Computers and Technology</i>		
424.	Percent of workers, 18 years old and over, using computers on the job, by type of computer application and selected characteristics: 1993, 1997, and 2001	495
425.	Use of the Internet by persons 3 years old and over, by type of use and selected characteristics of students and other users: September 2001	496
426.	Percent of home computer users using specific applications, by selected characteristics: October 1997 and September 2001	498
427.	Percent of student home computer users using specific applications, by selected characteristics: September 2001	498
428.	Student use of computers, by level of enrollment and selected characteristics: 1993 to 2001	499

Guide to Sources**Appendix Tables**

A1.	Respondent counts for selected High School and Beyond surveys	535
A2.	Design effects (DEFF) and root design effects (DEFT) for selected High School and Beyond surveys and subsamples	536
A3.	Respondent counts for the National Educational Longitudinal Study: 1988, 1990, and 1992	536
A4.	Design effects (DEFF) and root design effects (DEFT) for selected National Educational Longitudinal Survey samples	537
A5.	Respondent counts of full-time workers from the Recent College Graduate survey: 1976 to 1991	537
A6.	Estimated standard errors for enrollment rates in the October Current Population Survey: 1996 or 1997	538
A7.	Estimated education attainment rates and standard errors in the March Current Population Survey	538
A8.	Standard errors for the proportion of seniors who had used drugs in the previous 12 months: 1975 to 1997	538
A9.	Sampling errors (95 percent confidence level) for percentages estimated from the Gallup Poll: 1992 and 1993	539
A10.	Sampling errors (95 percent confidence level) for the difference in 2 percentages estimated from the Gallup Poll: 1992 and 1993	539
A11.	Maximum differences required for significance (90 percent confidence level) between sample subgroups of the "Status of the American Public School Teacher" survey	539

INTRODUCTION

In the fall of 2002, about 69.2 million persons were enrolled in American schools and colleges (table 1). About 4.3 million were employed as elementary and secondary school teachers and as college faculty. Other professional, administrative, and support staff of educational institutions numbered 4.8 million. Thus, about 78.3 million people were involved, directly or indirectly, in providing or receiving formal education. In a nation with a population of about 288 million,¹ more than 1 out of every 4 persons participated in formal education (table 17). All data for 2002 in this Introduction are projected.

Elementary/Secondary Education

Enrollment

Enrollment in public elementary and secondary schools rose 21 percent between 1985 and 2002. The fastest public school growth occurred in the elementary grades (prekindergarten through grade 8), where enrollment rose 25 percent over the same period, from 27.0 million to 33.8 million (table 2). Private school enrollment grew more slowly than public school enrollment over this period, rising 7 percent, from 5.6 million in 1985 to 6.0 million in 2002. As a result, the proportion of students enrolled in private schools declined slightly, from 12 percent in 1985 to 11 percent in 2002.

Since the enrollment rates of kindergarten and elementary school-age children have not changed much in recent years, increases in public and private elementary school enrollment have been driven primarily by increases in the number of children in this age group. Public secondary school enrollment declined 8 percent from 1985 to 1990, but then rose 22 percent from 1990 to 2002, for a net increase of 12 percent.

The National Center for Education Statistics (NCES) forecasts record levels of total elementary and secondary enrollment for the next several years as the school-age population crests. The projected fall 2002 public school enrollment marks a new record, and new records are expected every year through 2005 (table 3). Public elementary school enrollment is projected to decline slowly until the later

part of the decade and then increase, so that the fall 2012 projection is slightly lower than the 2002 enrollment. In contrast, public secondary school enrollment is expected to increase 2 percent between 2002 and 2012.

Teachers

A projected 3.5 million elementary and secondary school teachers were engaged in classroom instruction in the fall of 2002 (table 4). This number has risen in recent years, up about 27 percent since 1990. The number of public school teachers in 2002 was 3.1 million, and the number of private school teachers was about 0.4 million.

The number of public school teachers has risen slightly faster than the number of students over the past 10 years, resulting in small declines in the pupil/teacher ratio (table 65). In the fall of 2001, there were an estimated 15.9 public school pupils per teacher, compared with 17.3 public school pupils per teacher 10 years earlier. Over the same period, the pupil/teacher ratio in private schools increased from 14.9 to 15.2. Data from the last half of the 1990s show a continuation of the historical trend toward lower public school pupil/teacher ratios, which had been stable during the late 1980s and early 1990s.

The salaries of public school teachers, which lost purchasing power to inflation during the 1970s, rose faster than the inflation rate in the 1980s (table 77). Since 1990–91, salaries for teachers have generally maintained pace with inflation. The average salary for teachers in 2001–02 was \$44,604, about 2 percent higher than in 1991–92, after adjustment for inflation.

Student Performance

Most of the student performance data in the *Digest* are drawn from the National Assessment of Educational Progress (NAEP). The NAEP assessments have been conducted using three basic designs. The main NAEP reports current information for the nation and specific geographic regions of the country. It includes students drawn from both public and non-public schools and reports results for student achievement at grades 4, 8, and 12. The main NAEP assessments follow the frameworks developed by the National Assessment Governing Board and use the latest advances in assessment methodology.

¹ July 1, 2002 population based on Census Bureau, Population Estimates, eire.census.gov/popest/data/national/tables/NA—EST2002-06.php.

Since 1990, NAEP assessments have also been conducted at the state level. States that choose to participate receive assessment results that report on the performance of students in that state. In its content, the state assessment is identical to the assessment conducted nationally. However, because the national NAEP samples prior to 2002 were not designed to support the reporting of accurate and representative state-level results, separate representative samples of students were selected for each participating jurisdiction/state and additional students needed to yield national estimates were selected from nonparticipating states.

NAEP long-term trend assessments are designed to give information on changes in the basic achievement of America's youth since the early 1970s. They are administered nationally and report student performance at ages 9, 13, and 17 and in grades 4, 8, and 11 in writing. Measuring trends of student achievement or change over time requires the precise replication of past procedures. Therefore, the long-term trend instrument does not evolve based on changes in curricula or in educational practices.

Reading

Overall achievement scores on the long-term trend reading assessment for the country's 9-, 13-, and 17-year-old students are mixed. Reading performance scores for 9- and 13-year-olds were higher in 1999 than they were in 1971 (table 111). However, there were no detectable differences between their 1999 and 1984 scores. There was no detectable difference in the reading performance of 17-year-olds in 1999 compared to 1971.

Black 9-, 13-, and 17-year-olds exhibited higher reading performance in 1999 than in 1971. However, performance for all three age groups in 1999 was not significantly different from that in 1984. The performance levels of White 9- and 13-year-olds also rose between 1971 and 1999. Separate data for Hispanics were not gathered in 1971, but changes between 1975 and 1999 indicate an increase in performance among 9-, 13-, and 17-year-olds. There was no significant difference between the 1984 and 1999 reading performance of 9-, 13-, and 17-year-old Hispanics.

Mathematics

Results from assessments of mathematics proficiency indicate that scores of 9-, 13-, and 17-year-old students were higher in 1999 than in 1973. No difference was detected between the scores in 1994 and 1999. This pattern was similar for White, Black, and Hispanic students (table 123).

A NAEP assessment of states in 2000 found that mathematics proficiency varied widely among eighth-graders in the 44 participating jurisdictions (39 states,

American Samoa, Guam, Department of Defense overseas and domestic schools, and the District of Columbia) (table 127). Overall, 65 percent of these eighth-grade students performed at or above the Basic level in mathematics, and 26 percent performed at or above the Proficient level. Only four jurisdictions (one state, the District of Columbia, American Samoa, and Guam) had significantly fewer than 50 percent of students performing at least at the Basic level in math.

Science

Long-term changes in science performance have been mixed, though scores over the past 10 years have been stable for two out of three age groups (table 129). In 1999, science performance among 17-year-olds was lower than in 1969, but higher than in 1990. No difference was detected between the science performance of 13-year-olds in 1999 compared to 1970 or 1990. The science performance of 9-year-olds increased between 1970 and 1999, but there was no significant difference between 1990 and 1999.

International Comparisons

The Third International Mathematics and Science Study-Repeat (TIMSS-R), which was conducted in 1999 (4 years after the original TIMSS), focuses on the mathematics and science achievement of eighth-graders in 38 countries. In TIMSS-R, the international average score of the 38 participating countries was 487 in mathematics and 488 in science (tables 398 and 400). In 1999, U.S. eighth-graders on average scored higher in both mathematics and science than the international average of the 38 countries (ranked data not shown). In mathematics, the average U.S. score was higher than the score in 17 countries, no different from the score in 6 countries, and lower than the score in 14 countries. In science, the average U.S. score was higher than the score in 18 countries, no different from the score in 5 countries, and lower than the score in 14 countries in 1999.

Postsecondary Education

College Enrollment

College enrollment hit a record level of 15.3 million in fall 2000 and another record of 15.6 million in 2002 (table 3). College enrollment is expected to increase by an additional 13 percent between 2002 and 2012. Despite decreases in the traditional college-age population during the 1980s and early 1990s, total enrollment increased during this period because of the high enrollment rate of older women and recent high school graduates (tables 7, 15, 184, and 185). Between 1990 and 2000, the number of

full-time students increased by 15 percent compared to a 5 percent increase in part-time students (table 172).

Faculty and Staff in Postsecondary Education

In the fall of 1999, there were 1,028,000 faculty members in degree-granting institutions (table 225). Making up this figure were 591,000 full-time and 437,000 part-time faculty. In 1998, full-time instructional faculty and staff generally taught more hours and more students than part-time instructors, with 21 percent of full-time instructors teaching 15 or more hours per week and 13 percent teaching 150 or more students (tables 229 and 230). About 9 percent of part-time instructors taught 15 or more hours per week, and 4 percent taught 150 or more students (table 230).

Graduates, Degrees, and Attainment

The estimated number of high school graduates in 2001–02 totaled 2.9 million (table 103). Approximately 2.6 million graduated from public schools, and 0.3 million graduated from private schools. The number of high school graduates has declined from its peak in 1976–77, when 3.2 million students earned diplomas. In contrast, the number of General Educational Development (GED) credentials issued rose from 332,000 in 1977 to 648,000 in 2001 (table 106). The dropout rate also declined over this period, from 14 percent of all 16- to 24-year-olds in 1977 to 11 percent in 2001 (table 108). The number of postsecondary degrees conferred during the 2001–02 school year by degree level has been projected: 619,000 associate’s degrees; 1,282,000 bachelor’s degrees; 468,000 master’s degrees; 80,800 first-professional degrees; and 44,900 doctor’s degrees (table 246).

The U.S. Census Bureau collects annual statistics on the educational attainment of the population. Between 1990 and 2001, the proportion of the adult population 25 years of age and over who had completed high school rose from 78 percent to 84 percent, and the proportion of adults with a bachelor’s

degree increased from 21 percent to 26 percent. Over the same period, the proportion of young adults (25- to 29-year-olds) completing high school showed a small increase of about 2 percentage points, to 88 percent in 2001, and the proportion completing bachelor’s degrees rose from 23 percent to 29 percent (table 8).

Education Expenditures

Expenditures for public and private education, from kindergarten through graduate school (excluding postsecondary schools not awarding associate’s or higher degrees), are estimated at \$745 billion for 2001–02 (table 30). The expenditures of elementary and secondary schools are expected to total \$454 billion for 2001–02, while those of colleges and universities are expected to total \$291 billion. The total expenditures for education are expected to amount to 7.4 percent of the gross domestic product in 2001–02, about the same percentage as in the recent past (table 29).

NOTE: Readers should be aware of the limitations of statistics. These limitations vary with the exact nature of a particular survey. For example, estimates based on a sample of institutions will differ somewhat from the figures that would have been obtained if a complete census had been taken using the same survey procedures. Standard errors are available for sample survey data appearing in this report. In many cases, standard errors for all items appear in the printed table. In other cases, only standard errors for key items appear in the printed table. For some tables, standard errors are available from NCES upon request. Although some of the surveys conducted by NCES are census-type surveys, all surveys are subject to design, reporting, and processing errors and errors due to nonresponse. More information on survey methodologies can be found in the “Guide to Sources” in the appendix. Price indexes for inflation adjustments can be found in table 35.

CHAPTER 1

All Levels of Education

This chapter provides a broad overview of education in the United States. It brings together material from preprimary, elementary, secondary, and postsecondary education, and from the general population to present a composite picture of the American educational system. Tables illustrate the total number of persons enrolled in school, the number of teachers, the number of schools, and total expenditures for education at all levels. This chapter also includes statistics on education-related topics such as educational attainment, family characteristics, population counts, and opinions about schools. Economic indicators and price indexes have been added to facilitate analyses.

Figure 1 shows the structure of education in the United States. It presents the three levels of education (elementary, secondary, and postsecondary) and gives the approximate age range of persons at the elementary and secondary levels. Pupils ordinarily spend from 6 to 8 years in the elementary grades, which may be preceded by 1 to 3 years in nursery school and kindergarten. The elementary school program is followed by a 4- to 6-year program in secondary school. Pupils normally complete the entire program through grade 12 by age 18.

High school graduates who decide to continue their education may enter a technical or vocational institution, a 2-year college, or a 4-year college or university. A 2-year college normally offers the first 2 years of a standard 4-year college curriculum and a selection of terminal vocational programs. Academic courses completed at a 2-year college are usually transferable for credit at a 4-year college or university. A technical or vocational institution offers postsecondary technical training leading to a specific career.

An associate degree requires at least 2 years of college-level work, and a bachelor's degree normally can be earned in 4 years. At least 1 year beyond the bachelor's is necessary for a master's degree, while a doctor's degree usually requires a minimum of 3 or 4 years beyond the bachelor's.

Professional schools differ widely in admission requirements and in program length. Medical students, for example, generally complete a 4-year program of premedical studies at a college or university before they can enter the 4-year program at a medical

school. Law programs normally require 3 years of coursework beyond the bachelor's degree level.

Many of the statistics in this chapter are derived from the statistical activities of NCES. In addition, substantial contributions have been drawn from the work of other groups, both government and non-government, as shown in the source notes of the appropriate tables. Information on survey methodologies is contained in the "Guide to Sources" in the appendix and in the publications cited in the source notes.

Enrollment and Teachers

Enrollment in elementary and secondary schools grew rapidly during the 1950s and 1960s and reached a peak in 1971 (table 3). This enrollment rise was caused by what is known as the "baby boom," a dramatic increase in births following World War II. From 1971 to 1984, total elementary and secondary school enrollment decreased every year, reflecting the decline in the school-age population over that period. After these years of decline, enrollment in elementary and secondary schools started increasing in fall 1985, and began hitting new record enrollment levels in the mid-1990s.

Public school enrollment in kindergarten through grade eight rose from 29.9 million in fall 1990 to a projected 33.8 million in fall 2002. Enrollment in the upper grades rose from 11.3 million in 1990 to 13.9 million in 2002. The growing numbers of young pupils who have been filling the elementary schools will cause some increases at the secondary school level during the next 10 years. Between fall 2002 and fall 2012, public elementary enrollment is expected to remain fairly stable, while public secondary school enrollment is expected to rise by 2 percent. Public school enrollment is projected to set new records every year until 2005 (table 3).

The proportion of students in private elementary and secondary schools has changed little over the past 10 years, remaining around 11 percent. The percentage of college students who attended private colleges and universities ranged between 21 and 24 percent between 1992 and 2002. In 2002, about 6.0 million students were enrolled in private schools at the elementary and secondary levels and 3.6 million

students were enrolled in degree-granting institutions (table 3).

College enrollment decreased from 14.5 million in fall 1992 to 14.3 million in fall 1995, but has increased since then. Total college enrollment is expected to increase for the next 10 years, as increasing numbers of high school graduates pursue post-secondary education.

School attendance rates among 5- and 6-year-olds, and 14- to 19-year-olds have remained relatively steady over the past 10 years; however, the rates for 7- to 13-year-olds has dropped slightly. The proportion of 20- to 24-year-olds enrolled in school rose from 30 percent to 34 percent during the same time period (table 6). The change in the overall enrollment rate for the 3- to 34-years-old population has been affected by the changing age distribution of the population, and to some extent, changes in enrollment rates at specific ages.

Educational attainment has risen in the adult population. In 2001, 84 percent of the population 25 years old and over had completed high school and 26 percent had completed 4 or more years of college. This is higher than in 1990, when 78 percent had completed high school and 21 percent had 4 years of college (table 8). In 2001, about 6 percent of persons 25 years old or over held a master's degree as their highest degree, 1 percent held a professional degree (e.g., medicine or law), and 1 percent held a doctor's degree (table 9).

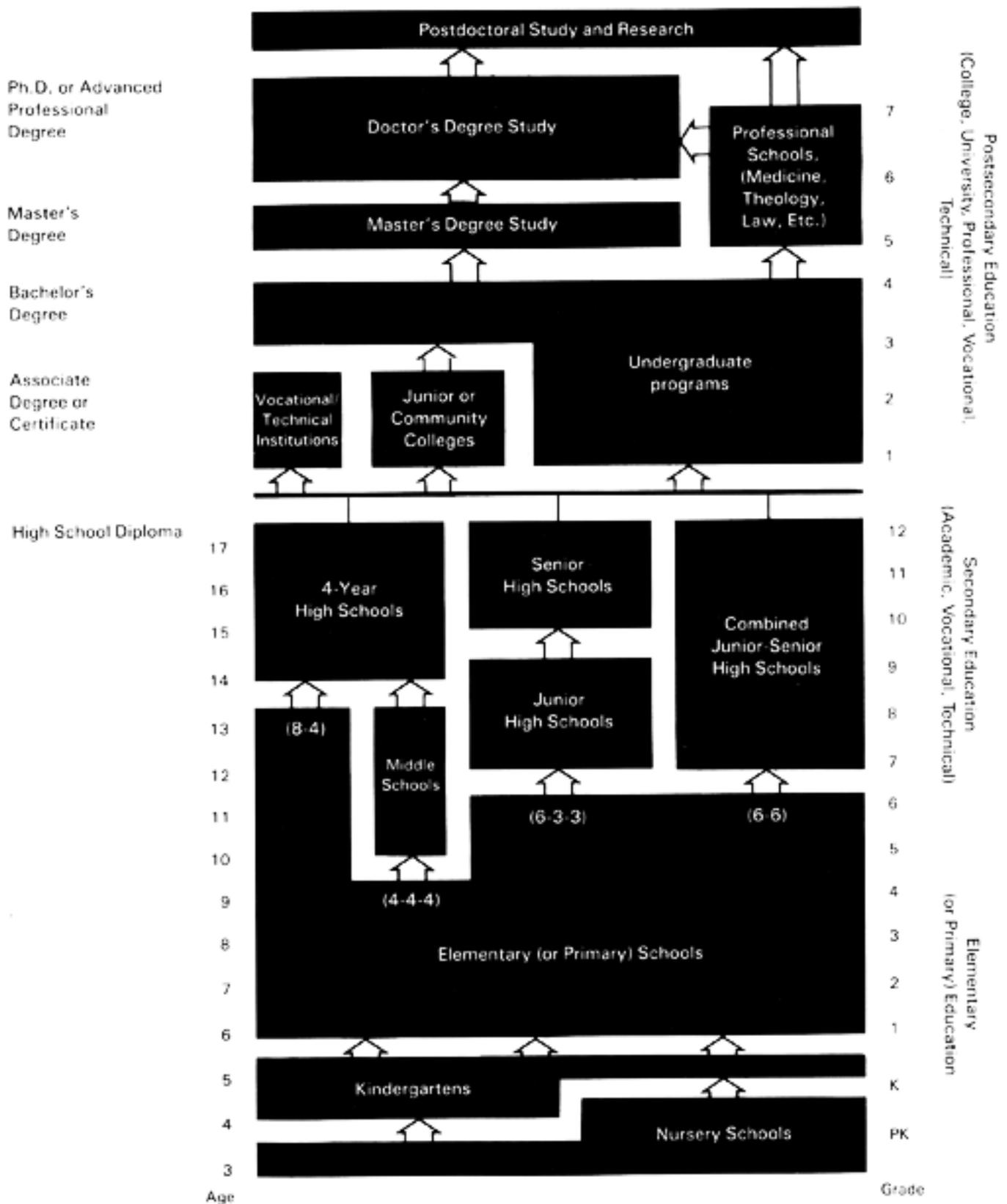
An estimated 3.5 million elementary and secondary school teachers were engaged in classroom instruction in the fall of 2002 (table 4). This number has risen about 27 percent since 1990. The number of public school teachers in 2002 was about 3.1 million and the number in private schools was estimated at 0.4 million.

Expenditures

Education expenditures rose to an estimated high of \$745 billion in the 2001–02 school year. Elementary and secondary schools spent about 61 percent of this total, and colleges and universities accounted for the remaining 39 percent (table 29). Elementary and secondary schools and colleges and universities spent an estimated 7.4 percent of the gross domestic product in 2001–02.

The proportion of total state and local government funds spent on education declined between 1980–81 and 1994–95, at least partly as a result of the drop in elementary and secondary enrollment in the early part of the 1980s and the expansion of other governmental services. Between 1994–95 and 1998–99, the proportion of state and local government funds spent on education rose, from 33.5 to 35.0 percent (table 31). Of the 1998–99 state and local funds spent on education, about 70 percent went to elementary and secondary schools, 25 percent to colleges and universities, and 4 percent to other education programs (table 32).

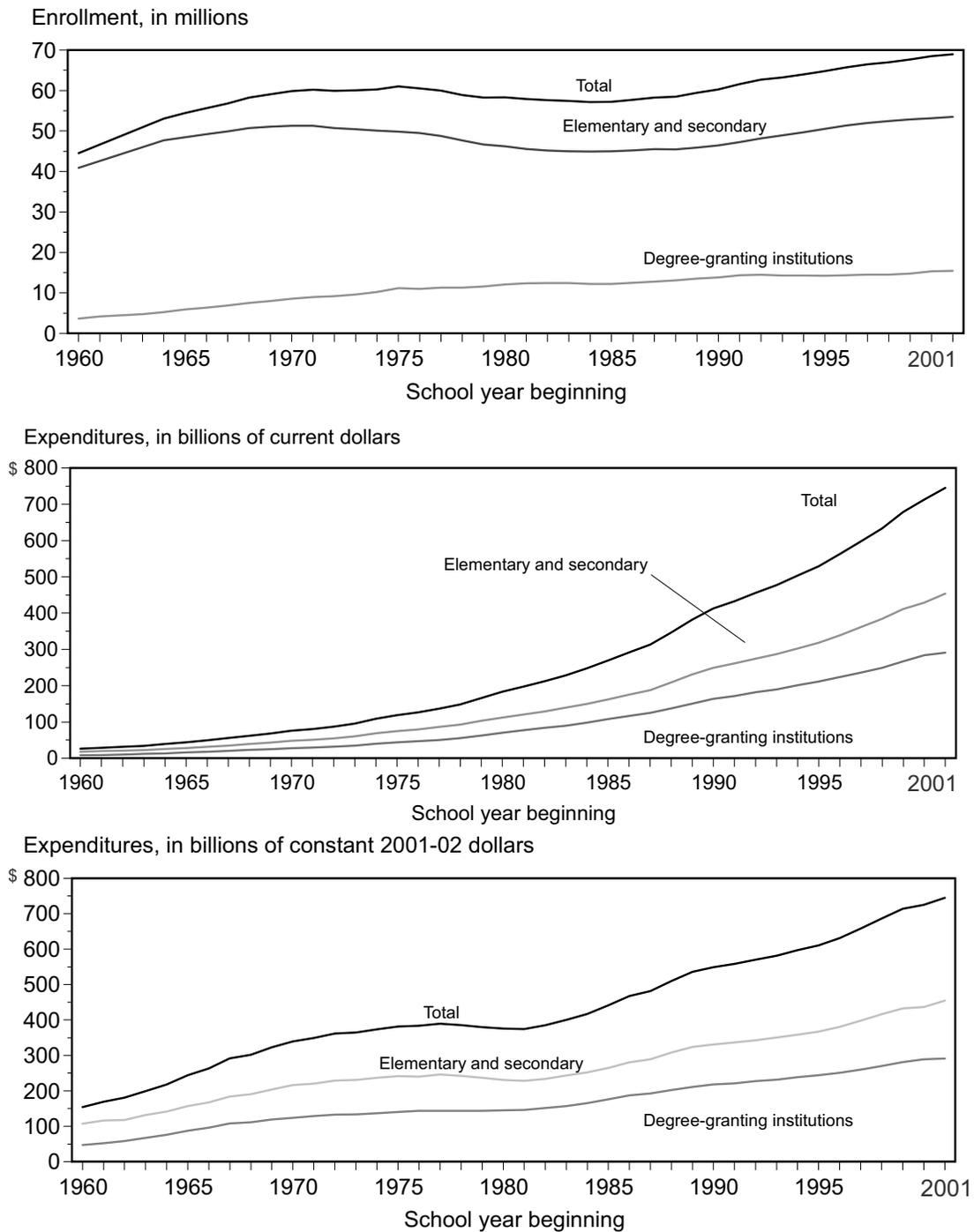
Figure 1.—The structure of education in the United States



NOTE—Adult education programs, while not separately delineated above, may provide instruction at the elementary, secondary, or higher education level. Chart reflects typical patterns of progression rather than all possible variations.

SOURCE: U.S. Department of Education, National Center for Education Statistics.

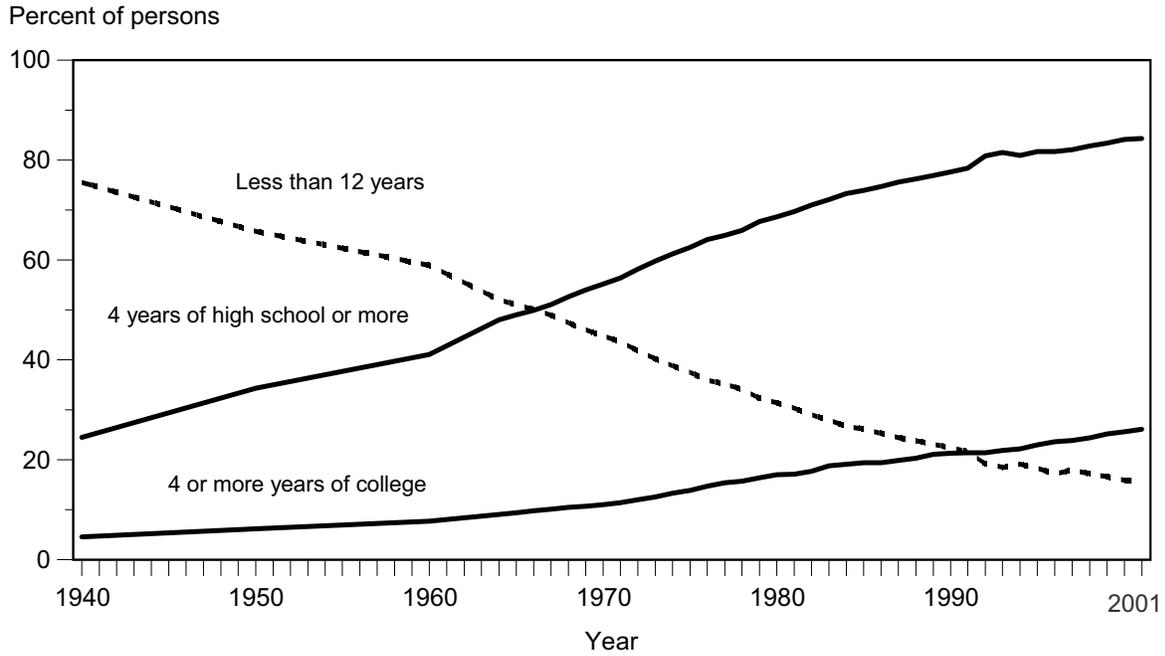
Figure 2.—Enrollment and total expenditures in current and constant dollars, by level of education: 1960–61 to 2001–02



NOTE: Data for 2000-01 are preliminary and data for 2001-02 are estimates.

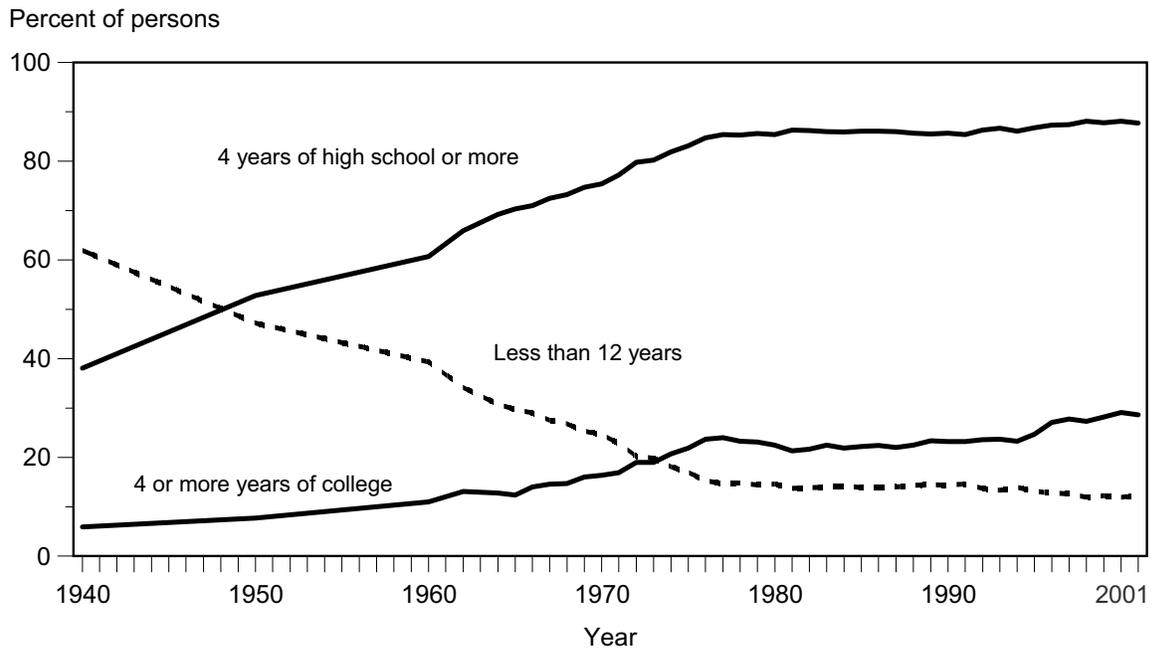
SOURCE: U.S. Department of Education, National Center for Education Statistics, *Statistics of State School Systems; Statistics of Public Elementary and Secondary School Systems; Statistics of Nonpublic Secondary Schools; Statistics of Nonpublic Elementary and Secondary Schools; Revenues and Expenditures for Public Elementary and Secondary Education; Fall Enrollment in Institutions of Higher Education; Financial Statistics of Institutions of Higher Education; Common Core of Data surveys; and Integrated Postsecondary Education Data System surveys.*

**Figure 3.—Years of school completed by persons 25 years old and over:
1940 to 2001**



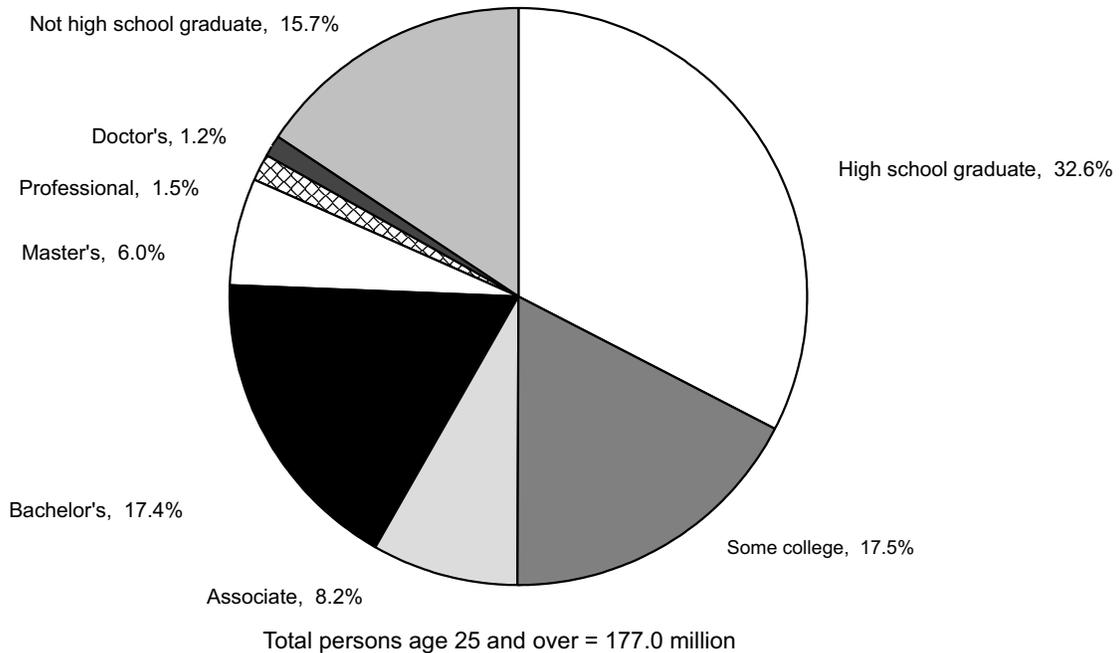
SOURCE: U.S. Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census, *1960 Census of Population*, Volume 1, part 1; and *Current Population Reports*, Series P-20; and Current Population Survey, unpublished data.

**Figure 4.—Years of school completed by persons 25 to 29 years of age:
1940 to 2001**



SOURCE: U.S. Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census, *1960 Census of Population*, Volume 1, part 1; and *Current Population Reports*, Series P-20; and Current Population Survey, unpublished data.

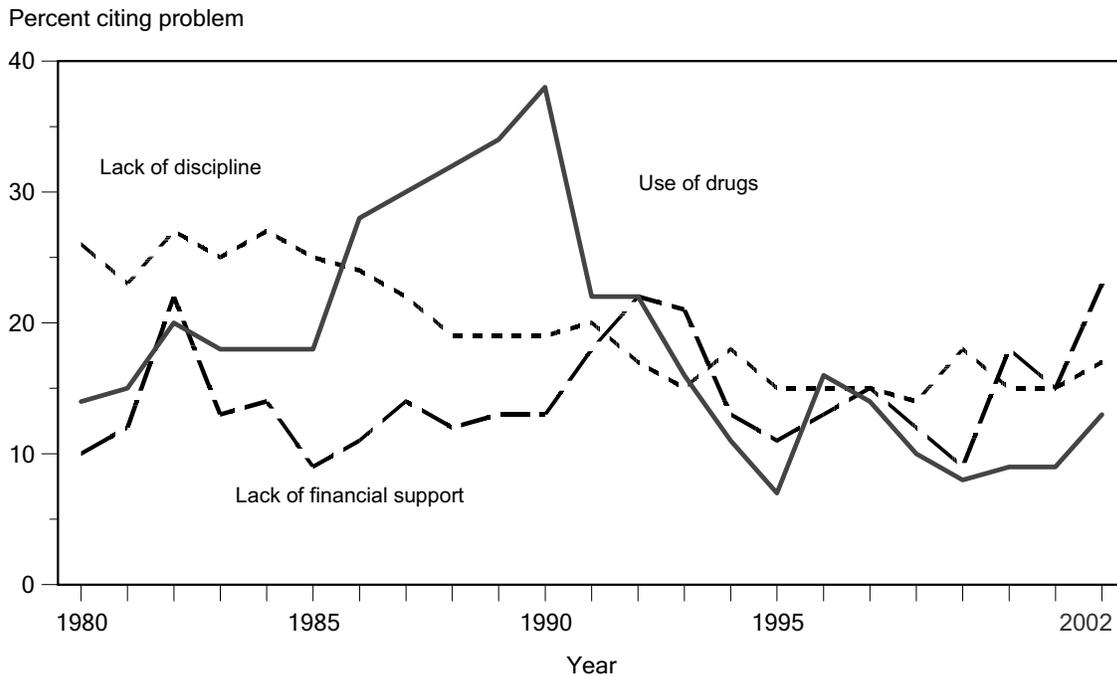
**Figure 5.-Highest level of education attained by persons 25 years and older:
March 2001**



NOTE: Detail may not sum to totals due to rounding.

SOURCE: U.S. Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census, Current Population Survey, unpublished data.

**Figure 6.-Items most frequently cited by the public as a major problem
facing the local public schools: 1980 to 2002**



SOURCE: "The Annual Gallup Poll of the Public's Attitudes Toward the Public Schools," *Phi Delta Kappan*, various years.

**Table 1.—Projected number of participants in educational institutions, by level and control of institution:
Fall 2002**
[In millions]

Participants	All levels (elementary, secondary, and degree- granting)	Elementary and secondary schools			Degree-granting institutions		
		Total	Public	Private	Total	Public	Private
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
Total	78.3	60.3	53.7	6.6	18.0	13.6	4.4
Enrollment	69.2	53.6	47.6	6.0	15.6	12.0	3.6
Teachers and faculty	4.3	3.5	3.1	0.4	0.8	0.5	0.2
Other professional administrative and support staff	4.8	3.2	2.9	0.3	1.6	1.1	0.5

NOTE: Includes enrollments in local public school systems and in most private schools (religiously affiliated and nonsectarian). Excludes subcollegiate departments of institutions of higher education and federal schools. Elementary and secondary includes most kindergarten and some nursery school enrollment. Excludes preprimary enrollment in schools that do not offer first grade or above. Degree-granting institutions include full-time and part-time students enrolled in degree-credit and nondegree-credit programs in universities, other 4-year colleges, and 2-year colleges that participated in Title IV federal

financial aid programs. Data for teachers and other staff in public and private elementary and secondary schools and colleges and universities are reported in terms of full-time equivalents. Detail may not sum to totals due to rounding.

SOURCE: U.S. Department of Education, National Center for Education Statistics, unpublished projections and estimates. (This table was prepared August 2002.)

Table 2.—Enrollment in educational institutions, by level and control of institution: Fall 1980 to fall 2005
[In thousands]

Level of instruction and type of control	Fall 1980	Fall 1985	Fall 1990	Fall 1993	Fall 1994	Fall 1995	Fall 1996	Fall 1997	Fall 1998	Fall 1999	Fall 2000	Projected fall 2001 ¹	Projected fall 2002	Projected fall 2005
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
All levels	58,305	57,226	60,269	63,118	63,888	64,764	65,743	66,470	66,983	67,666	68,479	68,962	69,174	70,001
Public	50,335	48,901	52,061	54,654	55,245	55,933	56,732	57,323	57,676	58,167	58,976	59,440	59,599	60,300
Private	7,971	8,325	8,208	8,464	8,643	8,831	9,011	9,147	9,306	9,504	9,504	9,522	9,575	9,700
Elementary and secondary education ²	46,208	44,979	46,451	48,813	49,609	50,502	51,375	51,968	52,476	52,875	53,167	53,520	53,566	53,866
Public	40,877	39,422	41,217	43,465	44,111	44,840	45,611	46,127	46,539	46,857	47,223	47,576	47,613	47,912
Private	5,331	5,557	5,234	5,348	³ 5,498	5,662	³ 5,764	5,841	³ 5,937	6,018	5,944	5,944	5,953	5,954
Kindergarten to grade 8 ⁴	31,639	31,229	33,962	35,719	36,233	36,806	37,315	37,696	38,048	38,253	38,387	38,522	38,416	37,917
Public	27,647	27,034	29,878	31,504	31,898	32,341	32,764	33,073	33,346	33,488	33,709	33,854	33,756	33,315
Private	3,992	4,195	³ 4,084	4,215	³ 4,335	4,465	³ 4,551	4,623	³ 4,702	4,765	4,678	4,668	4,660	4,603
Grades 9 to 12	14,570	13,750	12,488	13,093	13,376	13,697	14,060	14,272	14,428	14,623	14,780	14,998	15,150	15,948
Public	13,231	12,388	11,338	11,961	12,213	12,500	12,847	13,054	13,193	13,369	13,514	13,722	13,857	14,597
Private	1,339	1,362	³ 1,150	1,132	³ 1,163	1,197	³ 1,213	1,218	³ 1,235	1,254	1,266	1,276	1,292	1,351
Degree-granting institutions ⁵	12,097	12,247	13,819	14,305	14,279	14,262	14,368	14,502	14,507	14,791	15,312	15,442	15,608	16,135
Public	9,457	9,479	10,845	11,189	11,134	11,092	11,120	11,196	11,138	11,309	11,753	11,864	11,986	12,388
Undergraduate	8,442	8,477	9,710	10,012	9,945	9,904	9,935	10,007	9,950	10,110	10,539	10,629	10,744	11,112
First-professional	114	112	112	114	114	115	117	118	121	123	124	125	125	127
Graduate	901	890	1,023	1,064	1,075	1,074	1,069	1,070	1,067	1,077	1,089	1,109	1,117	1,149
Private	2,640	2,768	2,974	3,116	3,145	3,169	3,247	3,306	3,369	3,482	3,560	3,578	3,622	3,746
Undergraduate	2,033	2,120	2,250	2,312	2,317	2,328	2,392	2,443	2,487	2,571	2,616	2,648	2,688	2,789
First-professional	163	162	162	179	181	183	182	180	182	180	183	187	187	190
Graduate	443	486	563	625	647	659	674	683	701	730	761	743	748	768

¹ Public elementary and secondary education are state estimates.

² Includes enrollments in local public school systems and in most private schools (religiously affiliated and nonsectarian). Excludes home-schooled children. Based on the National Household Education Survey, the home-schooled children numbered approximately 850,000 in the spring of 1999. Excludes preprimary pupils in schools that do not offer first grade or above.

³ Estimated.

⁴ Includes kindergarten and some nursery school pupils.

⁵ Enrollment for 1996 and later years are for degree-granting institutions. All other years, are for institutions of higher education.

NOTE: Degree-granting enrollment projections are based on the middle alternative projections published by the National Center for Education Statistics. Data for degree-granting institutions for 1999 imputed using alternative procedures. (See Guide to Sources for details.) Detail may not sum to totals due to rounding. Some data have been revised from previously published figures.

SOURCE: U.S. Department of Education, National Center for Education Statistics, Common Core of Data and "Fall Enrollment in Institutions of Higher Education" surveys; Integrated Postsecondary Education Data System (IPEDS), Higher Education General Information Survey (HEGIS), "Fall Enrollment" surveys, and *Projections of Education Statistics to 2012*. (This table was prepared August 2002.)

Table 3.—Enrollment in educational institutions, by level and control of institution: 1869–70 to fall 2012

(In thousands)

Year	Total enrollment, all levels	Elementary and secondary, total	Public elementary and secondary schools			Private elementary and secondary schools ¹			Degree-granting institutions ²		
			Total	Pre-kindergarten through grade 8	Grades 9 through 12	Total	Kindergarten through grade 8	Grades 9 through 12	Total	Public	Private
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
1869–70	—	—	6,872	6,792	80	—	—	—	52	—	—
1879–80	—	—	9,868	9,757	110	—	—	—	116	—	—
1889–90	14,491	14,334	12,723	12,520	203	1,611	1,516	95	157	—	—
1899–1900	17,092	16,855	15,503	14,984	519	1,352	1,241	111	238	—	—
1909–10	19,728	19,372	17,814	16,899	915	1,558	1,441	117	355	—	—
1919–20	23,876	23,278	21,578	19,378	2,200	1,699	1,486	214	598	—	—
1929–30	29,430	28,329	25,678	21,279	4,399	2,651	2,310	341	1,101	—	—
1939–40	29,539	28,045	25,434	18,832	6,601	2,611	2,153	458	1,494	797	698
1949–50	31,151	28,492	25,111	19,387	5,725	3,380	2,708	672	2,659	1,355	1,304
Fall 1959	44,497	40,857	35,182	26,911	8,271	5,675	4,640	1,035	3,640	2,181	1,459
Fall 1969	59,055	51,050	45,550	32,513	13,037	³ 5,500	³ 4,200	³ 1,300	8,005	5,897	2,108
Fall 1970	59,838	51,257	45,894	32,558	13,336	5,363	4,052	1,311	8,581	6,428	2,153
Fall 1971	60,220	51,271	46,071	32,318	13,753	³ 5,200	³ 3,900	³ 1,300	8,949	6,804	2,144
Fall 1972	59,941	50,726	45,726	31,879	13,848	³ 5,000	³ 3,700	³ 1,300	9,215	7,071	2,144
Fall 1973	60,047	50,445	45,445	31,401	14,044	³ 5,000	³ 3,700	³ 1,300	9,602	7,420	2,183
Fall 1974	60,297	50,073	45,073	30,971	14,103	³ 5,000	³ 3,700	³ 1,300	10,224	7,989	2,235
Fall 1975	61,004	49,819	44,819	30,515	14,304	³ 5,000	³ 3,700	³ 1,300	11,185	8,835	2,350
Fall 1976	60,490	49,478	44,311	29,997	14,314	5,167	3,825	1,342	11,012	8,653	2,359
Fall 1977	60,003	48,717	43,577	29,375	14,203	5,140	3,797	1,343	11,286	8,847	2,439
Fall 1978	58,897	47,637	42,551	28,463	14,088	5,086	3,732	1,353	11,260	8,786	2,474
Fall 1979	58,221	46,651	41,651	28,034	13,616	³ 5,000	³ 3,700	³ 1,300	11,570	9,037	2,533
Fall 1980	58,305	46,208	40,877	27,647	13,231	5,331	3,992	1,339	12,097	9,457	2,640
Fall 1981	57,916	45,544	40,044	27,280	12,764	³ 5,500	³ 4,100	³ 1,400	12,372	9,647	2,725
Fall 1982	57,591	45,166	39,566	27,161	12,405	³ 5,600	³ 4,200	³ 1,400	12,426	9,696	2,730
Fall 1983	57,432	44,967	39,252	26,981	12,271	5,715	4,315	1,400	12,465	9,683	2,782
Fall 1984	57,150	44,908	39,208	26,905	12,304	³ 5,700	³ 4,300	³ 1,400	12,242	9,477	2,765
Fall 1985	57,226	44,979	39,422	27,034	12,388	5,557	4,195	1,362	12,247	9,479	2,768
Fall 1986	57,709	45,205	39,753	27,420	12,333	³ 5,452	³ 4,116	³ 1,336	12,504	9,714	2,790
Fall 1987	58,253	45,487	40,008	27,933	12,076	5,479	4,232	1,247	12,767	9,973	2,793
Fall 1988	58,485	45,430	40,189	28,501	11,687	³ 5,242	³ 4,036	³ 1,206	13,055	10,161	2,894
Fall 1989	59,279	45,741	40,543	29,152	11,390	³ 5,198	³ 4,035	³ 1,163	13,539	10,578	2,961
Fall 1990	60,269	46,451	41,217	29,878	11,338	5,234	4,084	1,150	13,819	10,845	2,974
Fall 1991	61,681	47,322	42,047	30,506	11,541	³ 5,275	³ 4,113	³ 1,162	14,359	11,310	3,049
Fall 1992	62,633	48,145	42,823	31,088	11,735	³ 5,322	³ 4,175	³ 1,147	14,487	11,385	3,103
Fall 1993	63,118	48,813	43,465	31,504	11,961	³ 5,348	³ 4,215	³ 1,132	14,305	11,189	3,116
Fall 1994	63,888	49,609	44,111	31,898	12,213	³ 5,498	³ 4,335	³ 1,163	14,279	11,134	3,145
Fall 1995	64,764	50,502	44,840	32,341	12,500	5,662	4,465	1,197	14,262	11,092	3,169
Fall 1996	65,743	51,375	45,611	32,764	12,847	³ 5,764	³ 4,551	³ 1,213	14,368	11,120	3,247
Fall 1997	66,470	51,968	46,127	33,073	13,054	5,841	4,623	1,218	14,502	11,196	3,306
Fall 1998	66,983	52,476	46,539	33,346	13,193	³ 5,937	³ 4,702	³ 1,235	14,507	11,138	3,369
Fall 1999	67,666	52,875	46,857	33,488	13,369	6,018	4,765	1,254	14,791	11,309	3,482
Fall 2000	68,479	53,167	47,223	33,709	13,514	³ 5,944	³ 4,678	³ 1,266	15,312	11,753	3,560
Fall 2001 ⁴	68,962	53,520	47,576	33,854	13,722	5,944	4,668	1,276	15,442	11,864	3,578
Fall 2002 ⁴	69,174	53,566	47,613	33,756	13,857	5,953	4,660	1,292	15,608	11,986	3,622
Fall 2003 ⁴	69,456	53,700	47,746	33,677	14,069	5,954	4,644	1,310	15,756	12,101	3,655
Fall 2004 ⁴	69,747	53,800	47,846	33,500	14,346	5,954	4,620	1,334	15,947	12,247	3,699
Fall 2005 ⁴	70,001	53,866	47,912	33,315	14,597	5,954	4,603	1,351	16,135	12,388	3,746
Fall 2006 ⁴	70,183	53,862	47,912	33,174	14,739	5,950	4,592	1,358	16,321	12,528	3,793
Fall 2007 ⁴	70,292	53,789	47,847	33,078	14,768	5,942	4,588	1,355	16,503	12,665	3,839
Fall 2008 ⁴	70,390	53,652	47,719	33,069	14,649	5,933	4,592	1,341	16,738	12,842	3,896
Fall 2009 ⁴	70,516	53,538	47,607	33,122	14,485	5,931	4,604	1,327	16,978	13,023	3,955
Fall 2010 ⁴	70,683	53,498	47,561	33,244	14,317	5,937	4,625	1,313	17,185	13,179	4,007
Fall 2011 ⁴	70,956	53,538	47,586	33,389	14,197	5,952	4,649	1,303	17,418	13,351	4,068
Fall 2012 ⁴	71,365	53,692	47,715	33,578	14,137	5,977	4,680	1,297	17,673	13,537	4,136

—Not available.

¹Beginning in fall 1980, data include estimates for an expanded universe of private schools. Therefore, direct comparisons with earlier years should be avoided.²Data for 1869–70 through 1949–50 include resident degree-credit students enrolled at any time during the academic year. Beginning in 1959, data include all resident and extension students enrolled at the beginning of the fall term.³Estimated.⁴Projected.

NOTE: Elementary and secondary enrollment includes pupils in local public school systems and in most private schools (religiously affiliated and nonsectarian), but generally excludes pupils in subcollegiate departments of colleges, federal schools, and home-schooled children. Based on the National Household Education Survey, the home-schooled children numbered approximately 850,000 in the spring of 1999. Public elementary enrollment includes most preprimary school pupils. Private elementary enroll-

ment includes some preprimary students. Public elementary and secondary enrollment for 2001 are state estimates. Higher education enrollment includes students in colleges, universities, professional schools, and 2-year colleges. Degree-granting institutions are 2-year and 4-year institutions that were eligible to participate in Title IV federal financial aid programs. Data for degree-granting institutions for 1999 are imputed using alternative procedures. (See Guide to Sources for details.) Some data have been revised from previously published figures. Detail may not sum to totals due to rounding.

SOURCE: U.S. Department of Education, National Center for Education Statistics, *Statistics of State School Systems; Statistics of Public Elementary and Secondary School Systems; Statistics of Nonpublic Elementary and Secondary Schools; Projections of Education Statistics to 2012*; Common Core of Data; Higher Education General Information Survey (HEGIS), "Fall Enrollment in Institutions of Higher Education" surveys; and Integrated Postsecondary Education Data System (IPEDS), "Fall Enrollment" surveys. (This table was prepared August 2002.)

Table 4.—Teachers in elementary and secondary schools, and senior instructional staff in degree-granting institutions, by control of institution: Fall 1970 to fall 2011

[In thousands]

Fall	All levels			Elementary and secondary teachers ¹			Higher education senior instructional staff ²		
	Total	Public	Private	Total	Public	Private	Total	Public	Private
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
1970	2,766	2,373	393	2,292	2,059	233	474	314	160
1975	3,081	2,641	440	2,453	2,198	³ 255	628	443	185
1980	3,171	2,679	492	2,485	2,184	301	³ 686	³ 495	³ 191
1981	3,145	2,636	509	2,440	2,127	³ 313	705	509	196
1982	3,168	2,639	529	2,458	2,133	³ 325	³ 710	³ 506	³ 204
1983	3,200	2,651	549	2,476	2,139	337	724	512	212
1984	3,225	2,673	552	2,508	2,168	³ 340	³ 717	³ 505	³ 212
1985	3,264	2,709	555	2,549	2,206	343	³ 715	³ 503	³ 212
1986	3,314	2,754	560	2,592	2,244	³ 348	³ 722	³ 510	³ 212
1987	3,424	2,831	592	2,631	2,279	³ 352	4 793	4 553	4 240
1988	3,472	2,882	590	2,668	2,323	³ 345	³ 804	³ 559	³ 245
1989	3,558	2,934	624	2,734	2,357	³ 377	824	577	247
1990	3,570	2,972	599	2,753	2,398	³ 355	³ 817	³ 574	³ 244
1991	3,613	3,013	600	2,787	2,432	³ 355	826	581	245
1992	3,699	3,080	620	2,822	2,459	³ 363	³ 877	³ 621	³ 257
1993	3,785	3,154	631	2,870	2,504	³ 366	915	650	265
1994	3,849	3,205	644	2,926	2,552	³ 374	³ 923	³ 653	³ 270
1995	3,910	3,255	655	2,978	2,598	³ 380	932	657	275
1996	4,009	3,339	669	3,054	2,667	³ 387	³ 954	³ 672	³ 282
1997	4,124	3,441	683	3,134	2,746	388	990	695	295
1998	4,221	3,527	694	3,221	2,830	³ 391	³ 999	³ 697	³ 303
1999	4,334	3,624	710	3,306	2,911	395	1,028	713	315
2000	4,406	3,694	713	3,343	2,953	³ 390	³ 1,063	³ 741	³ 322
2001 ³	4,451	3,736	714	3,379	2,988	390	1,072	748	324
2002 ⁵	—	—	—	3,502	3,111	391	—	—	—
2003 ⁵	—	—	—	3,523	3,132	391	—	—	—
2004 ⁵	—	—	—	3,546	3,155	391	—	—	—
2005 ⁵	—	—	—	3,533	3,142	391	—	—	—
2006 ⁵	—	—	—	3,549	3,159	391	—	—	—
2007 ⁵	—	—	—	3,554	3,164	390	—	—	—
2008 ⁵	—	—	—	3,554	3,164	390	—	—	—
2009 ⁵	—	—	—	3,570	3,180	390	—	—	—
2010 ⁵	—	—	—	3,582	3,192	390	—	—	—
2011 ⁵	—	—	—	3,597	3,206	391	—	—	—

—Not available.

¹ Includes teachers in local public school systems and in most private schools (religiously affiliated and nonsectarian). Teachers are reported in terms of full-time equivalents.² Includes full-time and part-time faculty with the rank of instructor or above in colleges, universities, professional schools, teachers colleges, and 2-year colleges. Excludes teaching assistants.³ Estimated.⁴ Based on actual survey data. Methodology for this year and later years is not consistent with figures for earlier years.⁵ Projected.

NOTE: Detail may not sum to totals due to rounding. Some data have been revised from previously published figures.

SOURCE: U.S. Department of Education, National Center for Education Statistics, Common Core of Data; *Projections of Education Statistics*, various years; Higher Education General Information Survey, (HEGIS), "Fall Staff" survey; Integrated Postsecondary Education Data System (IPEDS), "Fall Staff" survey; and U.S. Equal Opportunity Commission (EEO-6); and unpublished data. (This table was prepared August 2002.)

Table 5.—Educational institutions, by level and control of institution: 1980–81 to 2000–01

Level and control of institution	1980–81	1989–90	1990–91	1991–92	1992–93	1993–94	1994–95	1995–96	1996–97	1997–98	1998–99	1999–2000	2000–01
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
All institutions	117,707	—	119,242	—	—	121,855	—	124,773	—	126,542	—	128,484	—
Elementary and secondary schools	106,746	—	109,228	—	—	111,486	—	114,811	—	116,910	—	119,235	—
Elementary	72,659	—	74,716	—	—	75,591	—	77,909	—	79,362	—	80,661	—
Secondary	24,856	—	23,602	—	—	23,256	—	23,530	—	24,169	—	24,903	—
Combined	5,202	—	8,847	—	—	10,678	—	11,205	—	11,412	—	12,197	—
Other ¹	4,029	—	2,063	—	—	1,962	—	2,167	—	1,967	—	1,474	—
Public schools	85,982	83,425	84,538	84,578	84,497	85,393	86,221	87,125	88,223	89,508	90,874	92,012	93,273
Elementary	59,326	58,419	59,015	59,258	59,676	60,052	60,808	61,165	61,805	62,739	63,462	64,131	64,601
Secondary	22,619	21,181	21,135	20,767	20,671	20,705	20,904	20,997	21,307	21,682	22,076	22,365	21,994
Combined	1,743	2,280	2,325	2,481	2,549	2,674	2,764	2,796	2,980	3,120	3,721	4,042	5,096
Other ¹	2,294	1,545	2,063	2,072	1,601	1,962	1,745	2,167	2,131	1,967	1,615	1,474	1,582
Private schools	20,764	—	24,690	25,998	—	26,093	—	27,686	—	27,402	—	27,223	—
Elementary	13,333	—	15,701	15,716	—	15,539	—	16,744	—	16,623	—	16,530	—
Secondary	2,237	—	2,467	2,475	—	2,551	—	2,533	—	2,487	—	2,538	—
Combined	3,459	—	6,522	7,807	—	8,004	—	8,409	—	8,292	—	8,155	—
Other ¹	1,735	—	(²)	(²)	—								
Postsecondary institutions	³ 10,961	10,606	10,014	9,983	10,601	10,369	10,246	9,962	9,837	9,632	9,485	9,249	9,258
Public	³ 2,393	2,120	2,096	2,129	2,146	2,152	2,179	2,189	2,169	2,252	2,245	2,183	2,230
Private	³ 8,568	8,486	7,918	7,854	8,455	8,217	8,067	7,773	7,668	7,380	7,240	7,066	7,028
Not-for-profit	³ 2,359	2,942	2,808	2,810	2,926	2,890	2,916	2,877	2,855	2,808	2,777	2,723	2,690
For-profit	³ 6,209	5,544	5,110	5,044	5,529	5,327	5,151	4,896	4,813	4,572	4,463	4,343	4,338
Noncollegiate institutions ⁴	³ 7,730	7,071	6,455	6,382	6,963	6,737	6,558	6,256	5,828	5,568	5,437	5,165	5,076
Public	³ 896	557	529	531	522	527	538	534	467	545	564	501	532
Private	³ 6,834	6,514	5,926	5,851	6,441	6,210	6,020	5,722	5,361	5,023	4,873	4,664	4,544
Not-for-profit	³ 790	1,286	1,159	1,148	1,254	1,203	1,214	1,171	1,162	1,101	1,082	1,042	995
For-profit	³ 6,044	5,228	4,767	4,703	5,187	5,007	4,806	4,551	4,199	3,922	3,791	3,622	3,549
Degree-granting institutions ⁵	3,231	3,535	3,559	3,601	3,638	3,632	3,688	3,706	4,009	4,064	4,048	4,084	4,182
2-year colleges	1,274	1,408	1,418	1,444	1,469	1,442	1,473	1,462	1,742	1,755	1,713	1,721	1,732
Public	945	968	972	999	1,024	1,021	1,036	1,047	1,088	1,092	1,069	1,068	1,076
Private	329	440	446	445	445	421	437	415	654	663	644	653	656
Not-for-profit	182	177	167	176	179	181	192	187	184	179	164	150	144
For-profit	147	263	279	269	266	240	245	228	470	484	480	503	512
4-year colleges	1,957	2,127	2,141	2,157	2,169	2,190	2,215	2,244	2,267	2,309	2,335	2,363	2,450
Public	552	595	595	599	600	604	605	608	614	615	612	614	622
Private	1,405	1,532	1,546	1,558	1,569	1,586	1,610	1,636	1,653	1,694	1,723	1,749	1,828
Not-for-profit	1,387	1,479	1,482	1,486	1,493	1,506	1,510	1,519	1,509	1,528	1,531	1,531	1,551
For-profit	18	53	64	72	76	80	100	117	144	166	192	218	277

—Not available.

¹ Includes special education, alternative, and other schools not classified by grade span. Because of changes in survey definitions, figures for "other" schools are not comparable from year to year.² Included in other private school categories.³ Because of changes in survey procedures, figures are not directly comparable with data for later years.⁴ Institutions not meeting criteria under (⁵) were classified as noncollegiate institutions.⁵ Includes those colleges designated as institutions of higher education by the Higher Education General Information Survey system, even if all their programs are less than 2 years. Includes branch campuses. Beginning in 1980, total includes some schools ac-

credited by the Accrediting Commission of Career Schools and Colleges of Technology. Beginning in 1996–97, data are for degree-granting institutions. Degree-granting institutions include those institutions that award degrees at the associate level or higher and were eligible to participate in Title IV federal financial aid programs.

SOURCE: U.S. Department of Education, National Center for Education Statistics, Common Core of Data; Private School surveys; Higher Education General Information Survey, "Institutional Characteristics of Colleges and Universities;" and Integrated Postsecondary Education Data System, "Institutional Characteristics" surveys. (This table was prepared September 2002.)

**Table 6.—Percent of the population 3 to 34 years old enrolled in school,¹ by age group:
April 1940 to October 2001**

Year	Total, 3 to 34 years	3 and 4 years	5 and 6 years	7 to 13 years	14 to 17 years	18 and 19 years	20 to 24 years			25 to 29 years	30 to 34 years
							Total	20 and 21 years	22 to 24 years		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
1940 ²	—	—	—	95.0	79.3	28.9	6.6	—	—	—	—
1945	—	—	—	98.1	78.4	20.7	3.9	—	—	—	—
1947	—	—	73.8	98.5	79.3	24.3	10.2	—	—	3.0	—
1948	—	—	74.7	98.1	81.8	26.9	9.7	—	—	2.6	—
1949	—	—	76.2	98.6	81.6	25.3	9.2	—	—	3.8	—
1950	—	—	74.4	98.7	83.7	29.4	9.0	—	—	3.0	0.9
1951	—	—	73.6	99.1	85.2	26.2	8.6	—	—	2.5	—
1952	—	—	75.2	98.8	85.2	28.8	9.7	—	—	2.6	1.2
1953	—	—	78.6	99.4	85.9	31.2	11.1	—	—	2.9	1.7
1954	—	—	77.3	99.4	87.1	32.4	11.2	—	—	4.1	1.5
1955	—	—	78.1	99.2	86.9	31.5	11.1	—	—	4.2	1.6
1956	—	—	77.6	99.3	88.2	35.4	12.8	—	—	5.1	1.9
1957	—	—	78.6	99.5	89.5	34.9	14.0	—	—	—	—
1958	—	—	80.4	99.5	89.2	37.6	13.4	—	—	—	—
1959	—	—	80.0	99.4	90.2	36.8	12.7	—	—	—	—
1960	—	—	80.7	99.5	90.3	38.4	13.1	—	—	4.9	2.4
1961	—	—	81.7	99.3	91.4	38.0	13.7	—	—	—	—
1962	—	—	82.2	99.3	92.0	41.8	15.6	—	—	—	—
1963	—	—	82.7	99.3	92.9	40.9	17.3	—	—	—	—
1964	—	—	83.3	99.0	93.1	41.6	16.8	—	—	5.2	2.6
1965	55.5	10.6	84.9	99.4	93.2	46.3	19.0	27.6	13.2	6.1	3.2
1966	56.1	12.5	85.8	99.3	93.7	47.2	19.9	29.9	13.2	6.5	2.7
1967	56.6	14.2	87.4	99.3	93.7	47.6	22.0	33.3	13.6	6.6	4.0
1968	56.7	15.7	87.6	99.1	94.2	50.4	21.4	31.2	13.8	7.0	3.9
1969	57.0	16.1	88.4	99.2	94.0	50.2	23.0	34.1	15.4	7.9	4.8
1970	56.4	20.5	89.5	99.2	94.1	47.7	21.5	31.9	14.9	7.5	4.2
1971	56.2	21.2	91.6	99.1	94.5	49.2	21.9	32.2	15.4	8.0	4.9
1972	54.9	24.4	91.9	99.2	93.3	46.3	21.6	31.4	14.8	8.6	4.6
1973	53.5	24.2	92.5	99.2	92.9	42.9	20.8	30.1	14.5	8.5	4.5
1974	53.6	28.8	94.2	99.3	92.9	43.1	21.4	30.2	15.1	9.6	5.7
1975	53.7	31.5	94.7	99.3	93.6	46.9	22.4	31.2	16.2	10.1	6.6
1976	53.1	31.3	95.5	99.2	93.7	46.2	23.3	32.0	17.1	10.0	6.0
1977	52.5	32.0	95.8	99.4	93.6	46.2	22.9	31.8	16.5	10.8	6.9
1978	51.2	34.2	95.3	99.1	93.7	45.4	21.8	29.5	16.3	9.4	6.4
1979	50.3	35.1	95.8	99.2	93.6	45.0	21.7	30.2	15.8	9.6	6.4
1980	49.7	36.7	95.7	99.3	93.4	46.4	22.3	31.0	16.3	9.3	6.4
1981	48.9	36.0	94.0	99.2	94.1	49.0	22.5	31.6	16.5	9.0	6.9
1982	48.6	36.4	95.0	99.2	94.4	47.8	23.5	34.0	16.8	9.6	6.3
1983	48.4	37.5	95.4	99.2	95.0	50.4	22.7	32.5	16.6	9.6	6.4
1984	47.9	36.3	94.5	99.2	94.7	50.1	23.7	33.9	17.3	9.1	6.3
1985	48.3	38.9	96.1	99.2	94.9	51.6	24.0	35.3	16.9	9.2	6.1
1986	48.2	38.9	95.3	99.2	94.9	54.6	23.6	33.0	17.9	8.8	6.0
1987	48.6	38.3	95.1	99.5	95.0	55.6	25.5	38.7	17.5	9.0	5.8
1988	48.7	38.2	96.0	99.7	95.1	55.6	26.1	39.1	18.2	8.3	5.9
1989	49.1	39.1	95.2	99.3	95.7	56.0	27.0	38.5	19.9	9.3	5.7
1990	50.2	44.4	96.5	99.6	95.8	57.2	28.6	39.7	21.0	9.7	5.8
1991	50.7	40.5	95.4	99.6	96.0	59.6	30.2	42.0	22.2	10.2	6.2
1992	51.4	39.7	95.5	99.4	96.7	61.4	31.6	44.0	23.7	9.8	6.1
1993	51.8	40.4	95.4	99.5	96.5	61.6	30.8	42.7	23.6	10.2	5.9
1994	53.3	³ 47.3	96.7	99.4	96.6	60.2	32.0	44.9	24.0	10.8	6.7
1995	53.7	³ 48.7	96.0	98.9	96.3	59.4	31.5	44.9	23.2	11.6	5.9
1996	54.1	³ 48.3	94.0	97.7	95.4	61.5	32.5	44.4	24.8	11.9	6.1
1997	55.6	³ 52.6	96.5	99.1	96.6	61.5	34.3	45.9	26.4	11.8	5.7
1998	55.8	³ 52.1	95.6	98.9	96.1	62.2	33.0	44.8	24.9	11.9	6.6
1999	56.0	³ 54.2	96.0	98.7	95.8	60.6	32.8	45.3	24.5	11.1	6.2
2000	55.9	³ 52.1	95.6	98.2	95.7	61.2	32.5	44.1	24.6	11.4	6.7
2001	56.3	³ 52.4	95.3	98.3	95.8	61.0	33.9	46.0	25.4	11.8	6.9

—Not available.

¹Includes enrollment in any type of graded public, parochial, or other private schools. Includes nursery schools, kindergartens, elementary schools, high schools, colleges, universities, and professional schools. Attendance may be on either a full-time or part-time basis and during the day or night. Enrollments in "special" schools, such as trade schools, business colleges, or correspondence schools, are not included.

²Data are as of April 1940. Data for all other years are as of October.

³Preprimary enrollment collected using new procedures. May not be comparable to figures for earlier years.

NOTE: Data are based upon sample surveys of the civilian noninstitutional population.

SOURCE: U.S. Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census, *Historical Statistics of the United States, Colonial Times to 1970; Current Population Reports, Series P-20*, various years; and Current Population Survey, unpublished data. (This table was prepared October 2002.)

Table 7.—Percent of the population 3 to 34 years old enrolled in school, by race/ethnicity, sex, and age: October 1980 to October 2001

Year and age	Total				Males				Females			
	Total	White, non-Hispanic	Black, non-Hispanic	Hispanic origin	Total	White, non-Hispanic	Black, non-Hispanic	Hispanic origin	Total	White, non-Hispanic	Black, non-Hispanic	Hispanic origin
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
1980												
Total, 3 to 34 years	49.7 (0.2)	48.8 (0.2)	54.0 (0.7)	49.8 (1.1)	50.9 (0.3)	50.0 (0.3)	56.2 (1.0)	49.9 (1.5)	48.5 (0.3)	47.7 (0.3)	52.1 (0.9)	49.8 (1.5)
3 and 4 years	36.7 (0.9)	37.4 (1.1)	38.2 (2.4)	28.5 (2.6)	37.8 (1.3)	39.2 (1.6)	36.4 (3.4)	30.1 (3.6)	35.5 (1.3)	35.5 (1.6)	40.0 (3.5)	26.6 (3.8)
5 and 6 years	95.7 (0.4)	95.9 (0.5)	95.5 (1.0)	94.5 (1.4)	95.0 (0.6)	95.4 (0.7)	94.1 (1.7)	94.0 (2.2)	96.4 (0.5)	96.5 (0.6)	97.0 (1.2)	94.9 (1.9)
7 to 9 years	99.1 (0.1)	99.1 (0.2)	99.4 (0.3)	98.4 (0.6)	99.0 (0.2)	99.0 (0.3)	99.5 (0.4)	97.7 (1.0)	99.2 (0.2)	99.2 (0.2)	99.3 (0.5)	99.0 (0.7)
10 to 13 years	99.4 (0.1)	99.4 (0.1)	99.4 (0.3)	99.7 (0.2)	99.4 (0.1)	99.4 (0.2)	99.4 (0.4)	99.4 (0.4)	99.4 (0.1)	99.3 (0.2)	99.3 (0.4)	99.9 (0.2)
14 and 15 years	98.2 (0.2)	98.7 (0.2)	97.9 (0.7)	94.3 (1.9)	98.7 (0.3)	98.9 (0.3)	98.4 (0.9)	96.7 (2.1)	97.7 (0.4)	98.5 (0.3)	97.3 (1.2)	92.1 (3.0)
16 and 17 years	89.0 (0.5)	89.2 (0.6)	90.7 (1.4)	81.8 (3.2)	89.1 (0.7)	89.4 (0.8)	90.7 (2.0)	81.5 (4.7)	88.8 (0.7)	89.0 (0.8)	90.6 (2.0)	82.2 (4.5)
18 and 19 years	46.4 (0.8)	47.0 (0.9)	45.8 (2.6)	37.8 (3.9)	47.0 (1.1)	48.5 (1.3)	42.9 (3.7)	36.9 (5.4)	45.8 (1.1)	45.7 (1.3)	48.3 (3.5)	38.8 (5.7)
20 and 21 years	31.0 (0.7)	33.0 (0.9)	23.3 (2.2)	19.5 (3.3)	32.6 (1.1)	34.8 (1.2)	22.8 (3.3)	21.4 (4.9)	29.5 (1.0)	31.3 (1.2)	23.7 (3.0)	17.6 (4.4)
22 to 24 years	16.3 (0.5)	16.8 (0.6)	13.6 (1.5)	11.7 (2.3)	17.8 (0.7)	18.7 (0.8)	13.4 (2.3)	10.7 (3.1)	14.9 (0.7)	15.0 (0.7)	13.7 (2.0)	12.6 (3.2)
25 to 29 years	9.3 (0.3)	9.4 (0.3)	8.8 (1.0)	6.9 (1.4)	9.8 (0.5)	9.8 (0.5)	10.6 (1.7)	6.8 (2.1)	8.8 (0.4)	9.1 (0.5)	7.5 (1.3)	6.9 (2.0)
30 to 34 years	6.4 (0.3)	6.4 (0.3)	6.9 (1.0)	5.1 (1.3)	5.9 (0.4)	5.6 (0.4)	7.2 (1.5)	6.2 (2.1)	7.0 (0.4)	7.2 (0.4)	6.6 (1.3)	4.1 (1.7)
1985												
Total, 3 to 34 years	48.3 (0.2)	47.8 (0.3)	50.8 (0.7)	47.7 (1.1)	49.2 (0.3)	48.7 (0.4)	52.6 (1.0)	47.5 (1.6)	47.4 (0.3)	46.9 (0.4)	49.2 (1.0)	47.9 (1.6)
3 and 4 years	38.9 (0.9)	40.3 (1.1)	42.8 (2.4)	27.0 (2.6)	36.7 (1.3)	39.1 (1.6)	34.6 (3.4)	26.4 (3.5)	41.2 (1.3)	41.6 (1.6)	50.3 (3.4)	27.7 (3.9)
5 and 6 years	96.1 (0.4)	96.6 (0.4)	95.7 (1.0)	94.5 (1.4)	95.3 (0.6)	95.6 (0.7)	94.5 (1.6)	95.3 (1.9)	97.0 (0.5)	97.6 (0.5)	97.1 (1.2)	93.7 (2.2)
7 to 9 years	99.1 (0.2)	99.4 (0.2)	98.6 (0.5)	98.4 (0.6)	99.0 (0.2)	99.3 (0.2)	98.4 (0.8)	98.9 (0.8)	99.2 (0.2)	99.4 (0.2)	98.9 (0.6)	98.0 (1.0)
10 to 13 years	99.3 (0.1)	99.3 (0.1)	99.5 (0.3)	99.4 (0.3)	99.2 (0.2)	99.2 (0.2)	99.1 (0.5)	99.1 (0.6)	99.4 (0.2)	99.3 (0.2)	99.9 (0.1)	99.7 (0.3)
14 and 15 years	98.1 (0.2)	98.3 (0.3)	98.1 (0.7)	96.1 (1.8)	98.3 (0.3)	98.4 (0.4)	98.5 (0.9)	96.2 (2.6)	97.9 (0.4)	98.1 (0.4)	97.6 (1.2)	96.0 (2.4)
16 and 17 years	91.7 (0.5)	92.5 (0.5)	91.8 (1.5)	84.5 (3.2)	92.4 (0.7)	92.9 (0.7)	92.0 (2.1)	88.9 (3.9)	90.9 (0.7)	92.2 (0.8)	91.6 (2.1)	80.0 (5.1)
18 and 19 years	51.6 (0.9)	53.7 (1.0)	43.5 (2.7)	41.8 (4.8)	52.2 (1.3)	53.4 (1.5)	49.4 (3.9)	38.6 (6.8)	51.0 (1.3)	54.0 (1.5)	37.8 (3.7)	44.7 (6.7)
20 and 21 years	35.3 (0.8)	37.2 (1.0)	27.7 (2.4)	24.0 (4.1)	36.5 (1.2)	38.8 (1.4)	29.9 (3.6)	20.3 (5.6)	34.1 (1.1)	35.7 (1.3)	25.8 (3.2)	27.4 (6.0)
22 to 24 years	16.9 (0.5)	17.5 (0.6)	13.8 (1.5)	11.6 (2.3)	18.8 (0.8)	19.8 (0.9)	13.5 (2.3)	12.6 (3.2)	15.1 (0.7)	15.4 (0.8)	14.0 (2.1)	10.4 (3.2)
25 to 29 years	9.2 (0.3)	9.6 (0.4)	7.4 (0.9)	6.6 (1.3)	9.4 (0.4)	9.7 (0.5)	5.8 (1.2)	8.2 (2.1)	9.1 (0.4)	9.4 (0.5)	8.7 (1.3)	4.9 (1.7)
30 to 34 years	6.1 (0.3)	6.2 (0.3)	5.2 (0.8)	5.7 (1.4)	5.4 (0.3)	5.6 (0.4)	3.9 (1.1)	4.0 (1.7)	6.8 (0.4)	6.9 (0.4)	6.2 (1.2)	7.5 (2.3)
1990												
Total, 3 to 34 years	50.2 (0.2)	49.8 (0.3)	52.2 (0.7)	47.2 (1.1)	50.9 (0.3)	50.4 (0.4)	54.3 (1.0)	46.8 (1.5)	49.5 (0.3)	49.2 (0.4)	50.3 (1.0)	47.7 (1.5)
3 and 4 years	44.4 (1.0)	47.2 (1.2)	41.8 (2.6)	30.7 (2.7)	43.9 (1.4)	47.9 (1.7)	38.1 (3.6)	28.0 (3.7)	44.9 (1.4)	46.6 (1.7)	45.5 (3.7)	33.6 (4.0)
5 and 6 years	96.5 (0.4)	96.7 (0.4)	96.5 (0.9)	94.9 (1.3)	96.5 (0.5)	96.8 (0.6)	96.2 (1.3)	95.8 (1.7)	96.4 (0.5)	96.7 (0.6)	96.9 (1.2)	93.9 (2.0)
7 to 9 years	99.7 (0.1)	99.7 (0.1)	99.8 (0.2)	99.5 (0.4)	99.7 (0.1)	99.7 (0.2)	99.9 (0.2)	99.5 (0.5)	99.6 (0.1)	99.7 (0.2)	99.8 (0.3)	99.4 (0.5)
10 to 13 years	99.6 (0.1)	99.7 (0.1)	99.9 (0.1)	99.1 (0.4)	99.6 (0.1)	99.6 (0.1)	99.9 (0.2)	99.0 (0.6)	99.7 (0.1)	99.7 (0.1)	99.8 (0.2)	99.1 (0.6)
14 and 15 years	99.0 (0.2)	99.0 (0.2)	99.4 (0.5)	99.0 (0.9)	99.1 (0.3)	99.2 (0.3)	99.7 (0.5)	99.1 (1.1)	98.9 (0.3)	98.9 (0.4)	99.1 (0.8)	98.8 (1.5)
16 and 17 years	92.5 (0.5)	93.5 (0.6)	91.7 (1.6)	85.4 (3.2)	92.6 (0.7)	93.4 (0.8)	93.0 (2.1)	85.5 (4.4)	92.4 (0.7)	93.7 (0.8)	90.5 (2.4)	85.3 (4.7)
18 and 19 years	57.2 (0.9)	59.1 (1.1)	55.0 (2.8)	44.0 (4.4)	58.2 (1.3)	59.7 (1.6)	60.4 (4.0)	40.7 (6.2)	56.3 (1.3)	58.5 (1.6)	49.8 (4.0)	47.2 (6.1)
20 and 21 years	39.7 (0.9)	43.1 (1.1)	28.3 (2.6)	27.2 (3.8)	40.3 (1.3)	44.2 (1.6)	31.0 (3.8)	21.7 (4.9)	39.2 (1.3)	42.0 (1.5)	25.8 (3.5)	33.1 (5.8)
22 to 24 years	21.0 (0.6)	21.9 (0.8)	19.7 (2.0)	9.9 (2.0)	22.3 (0.9)	23.7 (1.1)	19.3 (3.0)	11.2 (3.0)	19.9 (0.9)	20.3 (1.0)	20.0 (2.7)	8.4 (2.8)
25 to 29 years	9.7 (0.3)	10.4 (0.4)	6.1 (0.9)	6.3 (1.3)	9.2 (0.5)	10.0 (0.6)	4.7 (1.1)	4.6 (1.6)	10.2 (0.5)	10.7 (0.6)	7.3 (1.3)	8.1 (2.1)
30 to 34 years	5.8 (0.3)	6.2 (0.3)	4.5 (0.7)	3.6 (1.0)	4.8 (0.3)	5.0 (0.4)	2.3 (0.8)	4.0 (1.5)	6.9 (0.4)	7.4 (0.5)	6.3 (1.2)	3.1 (1.3)
1995												
Total, 3 to 34 years	53.7 (0.2)	53.8 (0.3)	56.3 (0.6)	49.7 (0.6)	54.3 (0.3)	54.2 (0.4)	58.6 (0.8)	49.1 (0.9)	53.2 (0.3)	53.4 (0.4)	54.1 (0.8)	50.3 (0.9)
3 and 4 years	48.7 (0.9)	52.2 (1.1)	47.8 (2.0)	36.9 (1.6)	49.4 (1.2)	51.1 (1.5)	52.4 (2.8)	40.8 (2.2)	48.1 (1.2)	53.5 (1.6)	43.4 (2.7)	32.7 (2.2)
5 and 6 years	96.0 (0.3)	96.6 (0.4)	95.4 (0.8)	93.9 (0.8)	95.3 (0.5)	95.9 (0.6)	94.6 (1.3)	93.6 (1.2)	96.8 (0.4)	97.4 (0.5)	96.3 (1.1)	94.3 (1.1)
7 to 9 years	98.7 (0.2)	98.9 (0.2)	97.7 (0.5)	98.5 (0.4)	98.9 (0.2)	99.0 (0.2)	98.1 (0.6)	98.8 (0.5)	98.5 (0.3)	98.9 (0.3)	97.2 (0.8)	98.2 (0.6)
10 to 13 years	99.1 (0.1)	99.0 (0.2)	99.2 (0.3)	99.2 (0.2)	99.1 (0.2)	99.0 (0.2)	99.5 (0.3)	98.8 (0.4)	99.0 (0.2)	98.9 (0.2)	98.9 (0.4)	99.5 (0.3)
14 and 15 years	98.9 (0.2)	98.8 (0.2)	99.0 (0.5)	98.9 (0.6)	99.0 (0.2)	98.9 (0.3)	99.6 (0.4)	98.4 (0.9)	98.8 (0.3)	98.7 (0.3)	98.3 (0.8)	99.4 (0.6)
16 and 17 years	93.6 (0.4)	94.4 (0.5)	93.0 (1.2)	88.2 (1.8)	94.5 (0.5)	95.0 (0.6)	95.6 (1.3)	88.4 (2.6)	92.6 (0.6)	93.8 (0.7)	90.3 (1.9)	88.0 (2.6)
18 and 19 years	59.4 (0.9)	61.8 (1.0)	57.5 (2.4)	46.1 (2.6)	59.5 (1.2)	61.9 (1.4)	59.2 (3.5)	47.4 (3.6)	59.2 (1.2)	61.8 (1.5)	56.1 (3.3)	44.8 (3.8)
20 and 21 years	44.9 (0.9)	49.7 (1.1)	37.8 (2.5)	27.1 (2.4)	44.7 (1.3)	50.0 (1.6)	36.7 (3.7)	24.8 (3.3)	45.1 (1.3)	49.3 (1.5)	38.7 (3.3)	29.2 (3.4)
22 to 24 years	23.2 (0.6)	24.4 (0.7)	20.0 (1.6)	15.6 (1.5)	22.8 (0.8)	24.1 (1.0)	20.6 (2.4)	14.8 (2.0)	23.6 (0.8)	24.8 (1.0)	19.5 (2.2)	16.6 (3.2)
25 to 29 years	11.6 (0.3)	12.3 (0.4)	10.0 (0.9)	7.1 (0.9)	11.0 (0.5)	12.2 (0.6)	6.3 (1.2)	5.6 (1.1)	12.2 (0.5)	12.3 (0.6)	13.0 (1.4)	8.7 (1.4)
30 to 34 years	5.9 (0.2)	5.7 (0.3)	7.7 (0.8)	4.7 (0.7)	5.4 (0.3)	5.0 (0.4)	6.9 (1.1)	4.5 (0.9)	6.5 (0.3)	6.3 (0.4)	8.3 (1.1)	4.9 (1.0)
2000												
Total, 3 to 34 years	55.9 (0.2)	56.0 (0.3)	59.3 (0.6)	51.3 (0.6)	55.8 (0.3)	55.8 (0.4)	59.7 (0.9)	50.5 (0.9)	56.0 (0.3)	56.1 (0.4)	59.0 (0.8)	52.2 (0.9)
3 and 4 years	52.1 (0.9)	54.6 (1.2)	59.8 (2.2)	35.9 (1.6)	50.8 (1.3)	54.1 (1.7)	58.0 (3.0)	31.9 (2.2)	53.4 (1.3)	55.2 (1.7)	61.8 (3.1)	40.0 (2.3)
5 and 6 years	95.6 (0.4)	95.5 (0.5)	96.7 (0.8)	94.3 (0.8)	95.1 (0.6)	94.5 (0.8)	96.0 (1.2)	95.4 (0.9)	96.1 (0.5)	96.4 (0.6)	97.5 (1.0)	93.1 (1.2)
7 to 9 years	98.1 (0.2)	98.4 (0.2)	97.5 (0.5)	97.5 (0.4)	98.0 (0.3)	98.1 (0.4)	98.2 (0.6)	96.6 (0.7)	98.2 (0.3)	98.6 (0.3)	96.7 (0.9)	98.4 (0.5)
10 to 13 years	98.3 (0.2)	98.5 (0.2)	98.5 (0.4)	97.4 (0.4)	98.3 (0.2)	98.2 (0.3)	98.8 (0.4)	98.4 (0.4)	98.3 (0.2)	98.8 (0.2)	98.1 (0.6)	96.4 (0.7)
14 and 15 years	98.7 (0.2)	98.9 (0.2)	99.6 (0.3)	96.2 (1.0)	98.7 (0.3)	98.8 (0.3)	99.6 (0.4)	96.9 (1.3)	98.6 (0.3)	99.0 (0.3)	99.6 (0.4)	95.4 (1.5)
16 and 17 years	92.8 (0.4)	94.0 (0.5)	91.7 (1.3)	87.0 (1.8)	92.7 (0.6)	94.7 (0.7)	88.9 (2.1)	85.7 (2.6)	92.9 (0.6)	93.3 (0.8)	94.6 (1.5)	88.3 (2.4)
18 and 19 years	61.2 (0.8)	63.9 (1.0)	57.2 (2.3)	49.5 (2.5)	58.3 (1.2)	61.2 (1.5)	51.5 (3.5)	48.0 (3.4)	64.2 (1.2)	66.7 (1.4)	62.2 (3.1)	51.1 (3.6)
20 and 21 years	44.1 (0.9)	49.2 (1.1)	37.4 (2.4)	26.1 (2.2)	41.0 (1.2)	45.8 (1.5)	31.3 (3.4)	24.2 (3.0)	47.3 (1.3)	52.7 (1.6)	42.3 (3.3)	28.1 (3.3)
22 to 24 years	24.6 (0.6)	24.9 (0.8)	24.0 (1.8)	18.2 (1.6)	23.9 (0.9)	25.0 (1.1)	22.0 (2.5)	15.2 (2.1)	25.3 (0.9)	24.8 (1.1)	25.8 (2.5)	21.6 (2.6)
25 to 29 years	11.4 (0.4)	11.1 (0.5)	14.5 (1.2)	7.4 (0.9)	10.0 (0.5)	10.5 (0.6)	11.6 (1.6)	5.1 (1.1)	12.7 (0.5)	11.8 (0.7)	16.7 (1.7)	9.5 (1.4)
30 to 34 years	6.7 (0.3)	6.1 (0.3)	9.9 (1.0)	5.6 (0.7)	5.6 (0.4)	4.7 (0.4)	8.5 (1.3)	5.7 (1.1)	7.7 (0.4)	7.4 (0.5)	11.2 (1.4)	5.5 (1.0)
2001												
Total, 3 to 34 years	56.3 (0.2)	56.6 (0.3)	59.5 (0.6)	51.4 (0.6)	56.2 (0.3)	56.3 (0.4)	59.9 (0.9)	51.2 (0.9)	56.4 (0.3)	56.8 (0.4)	59.0 (0.8)	51.7 (0.9)
3 and 4 years	52.4 (0.9)	55.2 (1.2)	60.5 (2.1)	39.9 (1.6)	51.7 (1.3)	54.5 (1.7)	56.7 (3.1)	43.0 (2.3)	53.1 (1.3)	56.0 (1.7)	64.3 (3.0)	36.6 (2.3)
5 and 6 years	95.3 (0.4)	95.3 (0.5)	95.9 (0.9)	93.6 (0.8)	95.2 (0.6)	94.8 (0.7)	95.5 (1.3)	94.8 (1.0)	95.4 (0.6)	95.9 (0.7)	96.4 (1.2)	92.3 (1.2)

Table 8.—Years of school completed by persons age 25 and over and 25 to 29, by race/ethnicity and sex: 1910 to 2001

Age and year	Percent, by years of school completed											
	Total			White, non-Hispanic ¹			Black, non-Hispanic ¹			Hispanic		
	Less than 5 years of elementary school	High school completion or higher ²	4 or more years of college ³	Less than 5 years of elementary school	High school completion or higher ²	4 or more years of college ³	Less than 5 years of elementary school	High school completion or higher ²	4 or more years of college ³	Less than 5 years of elementary school	High school completion or higher ²	4 or more years of college ³
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
Males and females												
25 and over												
1910 ⁴	23.8	13.5	2.7	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
1920 ⁴	22.0	16.4	3.3	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
1930 ⁴	17.5	19.1	3.9	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
April 1940	13.7	24.5	4.6	10.9	26.1	4.9	41.8	7.7	1.3	—	—	—
April 1950	11.1	34.3	6.2	8.9	36.4	6.6	32.6	13.7	2.2	—	—	—
April 1960	8.3	41.1	7.7	6.7	43.2	8.1	23.5	21.7	3.5	—	—	—
March 1970	5.3	55.2	11.0	4.2	57.4	11.6	14.7	36.1	6.1	—	—	—
March 1980	3.4	68.6	17.0	1.9	71.9	18.4	9.1	51.4	7.9	15.8	44.5	7.6
March 1985	2.7	73.9	19.4	1.4	77.5	20.8	6.1	59.9	11.1	13.5	47.9	8.5
March 1990	2.5	77.6	21.3	1.1	81.4	23.1	5.1	66.2	11.3	12.3	50.8	9.2
March 1992	2.1	79.4	21.4	0.9	83.4	23.2	3.9	67.7	11.9	11.8	52.6	9.3
March 1993	2.1	80.2	21.9	0.8	84.1	23.8	3.7	70.5	12.2	11.8	53.1	9.0
March 1994	1.9	80.9	22.2	0.8	84.9	24.3	2.7	73.0	12.9	10.8	53.3	9.1
March 1995	1.9	81.7	23.0	0.7	85.9	23.4	2.5	73.8	13.3	10.6	53.4	9.3
March 1996	1.8	81.7	23.6	0.6	86.0	25.9	2.2	74.6	13.8	10.4	53.1	9.3
March 1997	1.7	82.1	23.9	0.6	86.3	26.2	2.0	75.3	13.3	9.4	54.7	10.3
March 1998	1.7	82.8	24.4	0.6	87.1	26.6	1.7	76.4	14.8	9.3	55.5	11.0
March 1999	1.6	83.4	25.2	0.6	87.7	27.7	1.8	77.4	15.5	9.0	56.1	10.9
March 2000	1.6	84.1	25.6	0.5	88.4	28.1	1.6	78.9	16.6	8.7	57.0	10.6
March 2001	1.6	84.3	26.1	0.5	88.7	28.6	1.3	79.5	16.1	9.3	56.5	11.2
25 to 29												
1920 ⁴	—	—	—	12.9	22.0	4.5	44.6	6.3	1.2	—	—	—
April 1940	5.9	38.1	5.9	3.4	41.2	6.4	27.0	12.3	1.6	—	—	—
April 1950	4.6	52.8	7.7	3.3	56.3	8.2	16.1	23.6	2.8	—	—	—
April 1960	2.8	60.7	11.0	2.2	63.7	11.8	7.2	38.6	5.4	—	—	—
March 1970	1.1	75.4	16.4	0.9	77.8	17.3	2.2	58.4	10.0	—	—	—
March 1980	0.8	85.4	22.5	0.3	89.2	25.0	0.7	76.7	11.6	6.7	58.0	7.7
March 1985	0.7	86.1	22.2	0.2	89.5	24.4	0.4	80.5	11.6	6.0	60.9	11.1
March 1990	1.2	85.7	23.2	0.3	90.1	26.4	1.0	81.7	13.4	7.3	58.2	8.2
March 1992	0.9	86.3	23.6	0.3	90.7	27.2	0.8	80.9	11.1	5.2	60.9	9.5
March 1993	0.7	86.7	23.7	0.3	91.2	27.2	0.2	82.7	13.3	4.0	60.9	8.3
March 1994	0.8	86.1	23.3	0.3	91.1	27.1	0.6	84.1	13.6	3.6	60.3	8.0
March 1995	1.0	86.9	24.7	0.3	92.5	28.8	0.2	86.7	15.4	4.9	57.2	8.9
March 1996	0.8	87.3	27.1	0.2	92.6	31.6	0.4	86.0	14.6	4.3	61.1	10.0
March 1997	0.8	87.4	27.8	0.1	92.9	32.6	0.6	86.9	14.2	4.2	61.8	11.0
March 1998	0.7	88.1	27.3	0.1	93.6	32.3	0.4	88.3	15.8	3.7	62.8	10.4
March 1999	0.6	87.8	28.2	0.1	93.0	33.6	0.2	88.7	15.0	3.2	61.6	8.9
March 2000	0.7	88.1	29.1	0.1	94.0	34.0	#	86.8	17.8	3.8	62.8	9.7
March 2001	0.8	87.7	28.6	0.2	93.3	33.0	#	87.0	17.8	4.7	63.2	11.1
Males												
25 and over												
April 1940	15.1	22.7	5.5	12.0	24.2	5.9	46.2	6.9	1.4	—	—	—
April 1950	12.2	32.6	7.3	9.8	34.6	7.9	36.9	12.6	2.1	—	—	—
April 1960	9.4	39.5	9.7	7.4	41.6	10.3	27.7	20.0	3.5	—	—	—
March 1970	5.9	55.0	14.1	4.5	57.2	15.0	17.9	35.4	6.8	—	—	—
March 1980	3.6	69.2	20.9	2.0	72.4	22.8	11.3	51.2	7.7	16.5	44.9	9.2
March 1990	2.7	77.7	24.4	1.3	81.6	26.7	6.4	65.8	11.9	12.9	50.3	9.8
March 1994	2.1	81.1	25.1	0.8	85.1	27.8	3.9	71.8	12.7	11.4	53.4	9.6
March 1995	2.0	81.7	26.0	0.8	86.0	28.9	3.4	73.5	13.7	10.8	52.9	10.1
March 1996	1.9	81.9	26.0	0.7	86.1	28.8	2.9	74.6	12.5	10.2	53.0	10.3
March 1997	1.8	82.0	26.2	0.6	86.3	29.0	2.9	73.8	12.5	9.2	54.9	10.6
March 1998	1.7	82.8	26.5	0.7	87.1	29.3	2.3	75.4	14.0	9.3	55.7	11.1
March 1999	1.6	83.5	27.5	0.6	87.7	30.6	2.1	77.2	14.3	9.0	56.0	10.7
March 2000	1.6	84.2	27.8	0.6	88.5	30.8	2.1	79.1	16.4	8.2	56.6	10.7
March 2001	1.6	84.4	28.0	0.6	88.6	30.9	1.7	80.6	15.9	9.4	55.6	11.1
Females												
25 and over												
April 1940	12.4	26.3	3.8	9.8	28.1	4.0	37.5	8.4	1.2	—	—	—
April 1950	10.0	36.0	5.2	8.1	38.2	5.4	28.6	14.7	2.4	—	—	—
April 1960	7.4	42.5	5.8	6.0	44.7	6.0	19.7	23.1	3.6	—	—	—
March 1970	4.7	55.4	8.2	3.9	57.7	8.6	11.9	36.6	5.6	—	—	—
March 1980	3.2	68.1	13.6	1.8	71.5	14.4	7.4	51.5	8.1	15.3	44.2	6.2
March 1990	2.2	77.5	18.4	1.0	81.3	19.8	4.1	66.5	10.8	11.7	51.3	8.7
March 1994	1.7	80.8	19.6	0.7	84.7	21.1	1.8	73.9	13.1	10.3	53.2	8.6
March 1995	1.7	81.6	20.2	0.6	85.8	22.2	1.8	74.1	13.0	10.4	53.8	8.4
March 1996	1.7	81.6	21.4	0.5	85.9	23.2	1.6	74.6	14.8	10.6	53.3	8.3
March 1997	1.6	82.2	21.7	0.5	86.3	23.7	1.3	76.5	14.0	9.5	54.6	10.1
March 1998	1.6	82.9	22.4	0.6	87.1	24.1	1.2	77.1	15.5	9.2	55.3	10.9
March 1999	1.6	83.4	23.1	0.5	87.7	25.0	1.5	77.5	16.5	9.0	56.3	11.0
March 2000	1.5	84.0	23.6	0.4	88.4	25.5	1.1	78.7	16.8	9.3	57.5	10.6
March 2001	1.5	84.2	24.3	0.4	88.8	26.5	1.0	78.6	16.3	9.1	57.4	11.3

Rounds to zero.
—Not available.

¹ Includes persons of Hispanic origin for years prior to 1980.

² Data for years prior to 1993 include all persons with at least 4 years of high school.

³ Data for 1993 and later years are for persons with a bachelor's or higher degree.

⁴ Estimates based on Bureau of the Census retrojection of 1940 Census data on education by age.

NOTE: Total includes other racial/ethnic groups not shown separately.

SOURCE: U.S. Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census, U.S. Census of Population, 1960, Volume 1, part 1; *Current Population Reports*, Series P-20 and unpublished data; and *1960 Census Monograph*, "Education of the American Population," by John K. Folger and Charles B. Nam. (This table was prepared September 2002.)

**Table 9.—Highest level of education attained by persons age 18 and over, by age, sex, and race/ethnicity:
March 2001
[In thousands]**

Age, sex, and race/ethnicity	Total	Elementary level		High school			College					
		Less than 7 years	7 or 8 years	1 to 3 years	4 years	Completer	Some college	Associate	Bachelor's	Master's	Professional	Doctorate
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
Total												
18 and over	203,988	6,647	6,054	18,267	2,981	65,839	40,070	15,703	33,007	10,749	2,611	2,060
18 and 19 years old	8,131	74	72	2,936	445	2,322	2,225	53	4	#	#	#
20 to 24 years old	18,835	341	222	1,696	395	5,768	6,911	1,204	2,160	105	26	7
25 years old and over	177,022	6,231	5,760	13,635	2,141	57,749	30,934	14,445	30,844	10,644	2,585	2,053
25 to 29 years old	17,805	436	219	1,294	238	5,212	3,780	1,525	4,131	736	173	61
30 to 34 years old	19,635	524	272	1,221	248	5,810	3,562	1,920	4,515	1,090	283	192
35 to 39 years old	21,995	598	282	1,457	248	7,106	3,905	2,110	4,400	1,270	357	263
40 to 49 years old	43,172	1,091	622	2,505	475	14,191	7,820	4,309	8,060	2,960	656	482
50 to 59 years old	30,990	935	794	1,893	319	10,053	5,669	2,479	5,150	2,555	619	525
60 to 64 years old	10,447	514	448	1,046	96	3,802	1,615	589	1,309	684	153	192
65 years old and over	32,978	2,134	3,123	4,220	518	11,576	4,584	1,514	3,278	1,349	344	339
Males												
18 and over	98,113	3,342	2,918	8,907	1,530	31,042	18,964	6,827	16,177	5,219	1,719	1,467
18 and 19 years old	4,121	41	38	1,636	258	1,074	1,048	22	4	#	#	#
20 to 24 years old	9,355	207	122	942	240	3,112	3,271	573	843	26	13	7
25 years old and over	84,637	3,095	2,758	6,329	1,031	26,856	14,645	6,233	15,331	5,193	1,707	1,460
25 to 29 years old	8,818	249	122	679	110	2,865	1,845	642	1,901	311	62	32
30 to 34 years old	9,633	301	123	608	126	3,089	1,647	825	2,152	479	148	135
35 to 39 years old	10,902	328	155	735	124	3,752	1,820	861	2,124	647	192	164
40 to 49 years old	21,272	557	322	1,242	278	6,986	3,771	1,991	3,947	1,383	460	333
50 to 59 years old	14,987	424	392	901	148	4,341	2,816	1,127	2,730	1,275	449	382
60 to 64 years old	4,847	233	229	449	45	1,566	747	229	724	370	118	135
65 years old and over	14,179	1,002	1,415	1,714	199	4,256	1,998	557	1,753	727	277	280
Females												
18 and over	105,875	3,305	3,136	9,360	1,451	34,797	21,106	8,876	16,830	5,530	892	594
18 and 19 years old	4,010	34	34	1,300	186	1,248	1,176	31	#	#	#	#
20 to 24 years old	9,480	134	100	754	155	2,656	3,641	632	1,317	79	13	#
25 years old and over	92,385	3,137	3,002	7,306	1,110	30,893	16,290	8,213	15,513	5,451	879	594
25 to 29 years old	8,987	187	98	614	128	2,348	1,935	883	2,230	424	112	29
30 to 34 years old	10,003	223	149	613	122	2,721	1,914	1,094	2,363	611	135	58
35 to 39 years old	11,093	270	127	721	124	3,354	2,085	1,250	2,277	623	165	98
40 to 49 years old	21,900	534	300	1,262	197	7,204	4,049	2,318	4,114	1,577	196	150
50 to 59 years old	16,004	511	402	992	171	5,712	2,853	1,352	2,420	1,280	169	143
60 to 64 years old	5,600	280	219	597	51	2,235	868	359	585	314	35	57
65 years old and over	18,799	1,131	1,708	2,506	319	7,319	2,585	957	1,525	622	67	59
White, non-Hispanic												
18 and over	148,762	1,519	3,890	10,834	1,597	49,010	30,347	12,261	26,524	8,946	2,164	1,670
18 and 19 years old	5,221	14	30	1,700	256	1,594	1,585	43	#	#	#	#
20 to 24 years old	12,313	14	89	759	155	3,705	4,905	893	1,703	80	7	3
25 years old and over	131,229	1,491	3,772	8,375	1,186	43,711	23,858	11,325	24,821	8,866	2,157	1,667
25 to 29 years old	11,450	46	76	553	93	3,260	2,566	1,073	3,078	544	121	39
30 to 34 years old	13,051	37	82	605	107	3,707	2,434	1,417	3,478	847	196	140
35 to 39 years old	15,285	57	99	771	115	4,983	2,782	1,563	3,455	991	287	182
40 to 49 years old	31,890	150	300	1,370	261	10,456	5,935	3,431	6,529	2,505	565	389
50 to 59 years old	24,077	193	475	1,086	160	7,975	4,605	2,045	4,323	2,226	452	457
60 to 64 years old	8,168	137	286	720	50	3,153	1,366	480	1,091	588	133	162
65 years old and over	27,308	871	2,453	3,270	399	10,178	4,169	1,315	2,866	1,166	322	299
Black, non-Hispanic												
18 and over	23,656	610	656	3,373	584	8,447	4,901	1,703	2,422	728	158	76
18 and 19 years old	1,189	#	2	568	65	316	237	#	#	#	#	#
20 to 24 years old	2,678	11	12	389	111	943	870	144	174	4	14	4
25 years old and over	19,790	599	641	2,415	408	7,187	3,793	1,559	2,247	723	145	71
25 to 29 years old	2,436	8	16	239	54	890	586	210	378	38	18	#
30 to 34 years old	2,533	25	28	144	44	1,012	565	214	419	62	21	#
35 to 39 years old	2,770	30	22	238	54	1,086	585	264	368	103	17	5
40 to 49 years old	5,134	52	44	514	89	2,020	1,089	487	563	200	44	31
50 to 59 years old	3,144	65	93	453	73	1,120	606	234	284	166	31	20
60 to 64 years old	1,031	69	75	195	23	324	149	60	88	42	5	2
65 years old and over	2,742	351	364	633	71	735	213	90	149	114	8	13
Hispanic												
18 and over	21,833	4,092	1,292	3,422	652	6,113	3,160	1,029	1,535	361	106	71
18 and 19 years old	1,276	58	37	536	102	304	228	7	4	#	#	#
20 to 24 years old	2,902	308	117	493	125	941	707	115	90	4	2	#
25 years old and over	17,655	3,725	1,138	2,393	426	4,867	2,225	907	1,442	357	105	71
25 to 29 years old	2,768	375	127	439	78	858	420	163	255	28	16	9
30 to 34 years old	2,873	457	148	417	88	851	402	169	265	48	19	8
35 to 39 years old	2,722	498	144	409	66	779	358	144	243	59	12	9
40 to 49 years old	4,074	797	226	532	97	1,121	555	229	385	83	32	18
50 to 59 years old	2,505	608	185	282	53	656	302	122	179	88	17	16
60 to 64 years old	831	272	71	101	14	204	72	24	39	23	7	4
65 years old and over	1,882	719	238	213	29	398	116	55	77	28	2	7

Rounds to zero.

NOTE: Total includes other racial/ethnic groups not shown separately. Although cells with fewer than 75,000 weighted persons are subject to relatively wide sampling vari-

ation, they are included in the table to permit various types of aggregations. Detail may not sum to totals due to rounding.

SOURCE: U.S. Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census, Current Population Survey, unpublished data. (This table was prepared September 2002.)

Table 10.—Number of persons age 18 and over who hold a bachelor’s or higher degree, by field of study, sex, race/ethnicity, and age: 1996

[Numbers in thousands]

Field of study	Total	Sex		Race/ethnicity			Age		
		Males	Females	White, non-Hispanic	Black	Hispanic	18 to 29 years old	30 to 49 years old	50 years and over
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
Total population, 18 and over	196,121	94,092	102,029	148,397	22,813	18,081	43,775	83,107	69,238
Number of persons with bachelor's or higher degree	40,543	21,084	19,459	34,090	2,640	1,515	6,787	21,976	11,780
Percent of population	20.7	22.4	19.1	23.0	11.6	8.4	15.5	26.4	17.0
Agriculture	484	421	63	414	18	27	51	276	156
Architecture	1,118	490	627	960	27	50	236	601	281
Business	8,019	5,241	2,778	6,726	606	286	1,333	4,790	1,897
Communications	895	452	443	773	56	39	281	514	100
Computer	913	621	292	704	91	41	172	659	83
Education	6,785	1,737	5,049	5,806	553	281	701	3,315	2,768
Engineering	2,913	2,656	256	2,452	74	61	425	1,480	1,009
Literature	1,093	315	777	955	46	46	231	491	370
Foreign language	297	79	218	246	11	18	56	126	114
Health sciences	1,611	295	1,316	1,301	108	55	339	894	378
Law	1,127	889	237	1,024	47	29	85	691	351
Liberal arts	2,030	883	1,149	1,670	139	96	404	1,011	616
Mathematics	736	479	257	612	79	23	134	394	209
Medicine and dentistry	996	731	265	794	7	72	85	559	352
Natural science	1,928	1,092	835	1,599	81	61	413	990	525
Nursing, public health	424	65	359	377	23	5	18	245	160
Philosophy	610	489	121	532	30	18	88	260	260
Pre-professional	147	66	80	101	22	21	60	51	35
Psychology	1,350	493	857	1,130	110	51	319	735	295
Social sciences	1,795	815	979	1,494	173	49	364	944	485
Other fields	5,273	2,774	2,500	4,419	342	187	988	2,947	1,338
Percentage distribution of degree holders, by field									
Total	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Agriculture	1.2	2.0	0.3	1.2	0.7	1.8	0.8	1.3	1.3
Architecture	2.8	2.3	3.2	2.8	1.0	3.3	3.5	2.7	2.4
Business	19.8	24.9	14.3	19.7	23.0	18.9	19.6	21.8	16.1
Communications	2.2	2.1	2.3	2.3	2.1	2.6	4.1	2.3	0.8
Computer	2.3	2.9	1.5	2.1	3.4	2.7	2.5	3.0	0.7
Education	16.7	8.2	25.9	17.0	20.9	18.5	10.3	15.1	23.5
Engineering	7.2	12.6	1.3	7.2	2.8	4.0	6.3	6.7	8.6
Literature	2.7	1.5	4.0	2.8	1.7	3.0	3.4	2.2	3.1
Foreign language	0.7	0.4	1.1	0.7	0.4	1.2	0.8	0.6	1.0
Health sciences	4.0	1.4	6.8	3.8	4.1	3.6	5.0	4.1	3.2
Law	2.8	4.2	1.2	3.0	1.8	1.9	1.3	3.1	3.0
Liberal arts	5.0	4.2	5.9	4.9	5.3	6.3	6.0	4.6	5.2
Mathematics	1.8	2.3	1.3	1.8	3.0	1.5	2.0	1.8	1.8
Medicine and dentistry	2.5	3.5	1.4	2.3	0.3	4.8	1.3	2.5	3.0
Natural science	4.8	5.2	4.3	4.7	3.1	4.0	6.1	4.5	4.5
Nursing, public health	1.0	0.3	1.8	1.1	0.9	0.3	0.3	1.1	1.4
Philosophy	1.5	2.3	0.6	1.6	1.1	1.2	1.3	1.2	2.2
Pre-professional	0.4	0.3	0.4	0.3	0.8	1.4	0.9	0.2	0.3
Psychology	3.3	2.3	4.4	3.3	4.2	3.4	4.7	3.3	2.5
Social sciences	4.4	3.9	5.0	4.4	6.6	3.2	5.4	4.3	4.1
Other fields	13.0	13.2	12.8	13.0	13.0	12.3	14.6	13.4	11.4

NOTE: Data are based on a sample survey of the civilian noninstitutional population. Detail may not sum to totals due to rounding.

SOURCE: U.S. Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census, *Survey of Income and Program Participation*, unpublished data. (This table was prepared April 2001.)

Table 11.—Educational attainment of persons 18 years old and over, by state: 1990 to 2000

State	Percent of population, 25 years old and over, by education level, April 1990					Percent of population, 25 years old and over, by education level, March 2000		Percent of 18- to 24-year-olds who are high school graduates ¹	
	Percent less than high school	Percent high school diploma or higher	Percent with bachelor's degree or higher			Percent with high school diploma or higher	Percent with bachelor's degree or higher	1993-95	1997-99
			Total	Bachelor's degree	Graduate or professional degree				
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
United States	24.8	75.2	20.3	13.1	7.2	84.1 (0.1)	25.6 (0.2)	85.3 (0.2)	85.5 (0.2)
Alabama	33.1	66.9	15.7	10.1	5.5	77.5 (1.2)	20.4 (1.2)	84.0 (1.7)	83.1 (1.6)
Alaska	13.4	86.6	23.0	15.0	8.0	90.4 (1.0)	28.1 (1.6)	90.5 (3.9)	90.8 (3.7)
Arizona	21.3	78.7	20.3	13.3	7.0	85.1 (1.0)	24.6 (1.2)	84.0 (1.8)	75.0 (1.7)
Arkansas	33.7	66.3	13.3	8.9	4.5	81.7 (1.1)	18.4 (1.1)	88.4 (2.0)	82.9 (2.2)
California	23.8	76.2	23.4	15.3	8.1	81.2 (0.5)	27.5 (0.5)	78.9 (0.7)	81.5 (0.6)
Colorado	15.6	84.4	27.0	18.0	9.0	89.7 (0.9)	34.6 (1.3)	88.4 (1.6)	83.3 (1.8)
Connecticut	20.8	79.2	27.2	16.2	11.0	88.2 (1.0)	31.6 (1.5)	94.7 (1.3)	90.1 (1.7)
Delaware	22.5	77.5	21.4	13.7	7.7	86.1 (1.3)	24.0 (1.5)	93.3 (2.8)	89.1 (3.5)
District of Columbia	26.9	73.1	33.3	16.1	17.2	83.2 (1.3)	38.3 (1.8)	87.7 (4.1)	87.2 (4.0)
Florida	25.6	74.4	18.3	12.0	6.3	84.0 (0.6)	22.8 (0.7)	80.7 (1.0)	84.8 (0.9)
Georgia	29.1	70.9	19.3	12.9	6.4	82.6 (1.0)	23.1 (1.1)	80.3 (1.4)	83.7 (1.3)
Hawaii	19.9	80.1	22.9	15.8	7.1	87.4 (1.2)	26.3 (1.6)	92.0 (2.5)	90.7 (2.5)
Idaho	20.3	79.7	17.7	12.4	5.3	86.2 (1.0)	20.0 (1.2)	86.4 (3.0)	85.5 (2.8)
Illinois	23.8	76.2	21.0	13.6	7.5	85.5 (0.6)	27.1 (0.8)	86.7 (0.9)	86.2 (0.9)
Indiana	24.4	75.6	15.6	9.2	6.4	84.6 (1.1)	17.1 (1.1)	88.5 (1.2)	88.6 (1.3)
Iowa	19.9	80.1	16.9	11.7	5.2	89.7 (0.9)	25.5 (1.3)	93.2 (1.3)	88.2 (1.9)
Kansas	18.7	81.3	21.1	14.1	7.0	88.1 (1.0)	27.3 (1.3)	90.9 (1.7)	91.6 (1.5)
Kentucky	35.4	64.6	13.6	8.1	5.5	78.7 (1.2)	20.5 (1.2)	82.4 (2.0)	86.6 (1.7)
Louisiana	31.7	68.3	16.1	10.5	5.6	80.8 (1.2)	22.5 (1.3)	80.5 (1.9)	82.1 (1.6)
Maine	21.2	78.8	18.8	12.7	6.1	89.3 (1.0)	24.1 (1.4)	92.9 (2.3)	92.9 (2.3)
Maryland	21.6	78.4	26.5	15.6	10.9	85.7 (1.2)	32.3 (1.6)	93.6 (1.1)	90.1 (1.4)
Massachusetts	20.0	80.0	27.2	16.6	10.6	85.1 (0.8)	32.7 (1.0)	92.5 (1.1)	90.1 (1.2)
Michigan	23.2	76.8	17.4	10.9	6.4	86.2 (0.7)	23.0 (0.8)	88.7 (1.0)	90.1 (0.9)
Minnesota	17.6	82.4	21.8	15.6	6.3	90.8 (0.9)	31.2 (1.3)	93.3 (1.1)	90.4 (1.3)
Mississippi	35.7	64.3	14.7	9.7	5.1	80.3 (1.2)	18.7 (1.2)	83.9 (2.1)	82.1 (2.1)
Missouri	26.1	73.9	17.8	11.7	6.1	86.6 (1.0)	26.2 (1.3)	90.3 (1.3)	91.6 (1.2)
Montana	19.0	81.0	19.8	14.1	5.7	89.6 (0.9)	23.8 (1.2)	89.8 (3.5)	91.0 (2.7)
Nebraska	18.2	81.8	18.9	13.1	5.9	90.4 (0.9)	24.6 (1.3)	94.5 (1.7)	91.5 (1.9)
Nevada	21.2	78.8	15.3	10.1	5.2	82.8 (1.2)	19.3 (1.3)	81.9 (3.4)	74.5 (3.1)
New Hampshire	17.8	82.2	24.4	16.4	7.9	88.1 (1.2)	30.1 (1.6)	86.9 (3.2)	87.3 (3.3)
New Jersey	23.3	76.7	24.9	16.0	8.8	87.3 (0.6)	30.1 (0.9)	91.8 (1.0)	90.2 (1.0)
New Mexico	24.9	75.1	20.4	12.1	8.3	82.2 (1.2)	23.6 (1.3)	82.4 (3.0)	82.7 (2.7)
New York	25.2	74.8	23.1	13.2	9.9	82.5 (0.5)	28.7 (0.6)	87.1 (0.8)	85.2 (0.8)
North Carolina	30.0	70.0	17.4	12.0	5.4	79.2 (1.0)	23.2 (1.0)	85.5 (1.3)	86.1 (1.1)
North Dakota	23.3	76.7	18.1	13.5	4.5	85.5 (1.0)	22.6 (1.2)	96.6 (2.1)	93.6 (2.8)
Ohio	24.3	75.7	17.0	11.1	5.9	87.0 (0.6)	24.6 (0.8)	88.4 (0.9)	89.3 (0.9)
Oklahoma	25.4	74.6	17.8	11.8	6.0	86.1 (0.9)	22.5 (1.1)	87.0 (1.9)	85.4 (1.9)
Oregon	18.5	81.5	20.6	13.6	7.0	88.1 (1.0)	27.2 (1.3)	82.7 (2.1)	78.5 (2.1)
Pennsylvania	25.3	74.7	17.9	11.3	6.6	85.7 (0.6)	24.3 (0.7)	89.5 (0.9)	87.6 (0.9)
Rhode Island	28.0	72.0	21.3	13.5	7.8	81.3 (1.3)	26.4 (1.5)	89.4 (3.3)	86.7 (3.3)
South Carolina	31.7	68.3	16.6	11.2	5.4	83.0 (1.2)	19.0 (1.3)	88.0 (1.6)	86.9 (1.7)
South Dakota	22.9	77.1	17.2	12.3	4.9	91.8 (0.9)	25.7 (1.3)	91.5 (3.3)	91.5 (2.8)
Tennessee	32.9	67.1	16.0	10.5	5.4	79.9 (1.2)	22.0 (1.3)	84.6 (1.5)	89.5 (1.3)
Texas	27.9	72.1	20.3	13.9	6.5	79.2 (0.6)	23.9 (0.6)	79.5 (0.9)	79.2 (0.9)
Utah	14.9	85.1	22.3	15.4	6.8	90.7 (0.9)	26.4 (1.3)	93.6 (1.5)	89.7 (1.6)
Vermont	19.2	80.8	24.3	15.4	8.9	90.0 (1.2)	28.8 (1.7)	88.1 (4.3)	95.3 (2.8)
Virginia	24.8	75.2	24.5	15.4	9.1	86.6 (1.0)	31.9 (1.3)	87.7 (1.2)	87.0 (1.3)
Washington	16.2	83.8	22.9	15.9	7.0	91.8 (0.9)	28.6 (1.5)	85.7 (1.4)	87.0 (1.3)
West Virginia	34.0	66.0	12.3	7.5	4.8	77.1 (1.2)	15.3 (1.0)	86.8 (2.4)	89.2 (2.2)
Wisconsin	21.4	78.6	17.7	12.1	5.6	86.7 (1.0)	23.8 (1.2)	93.7 (1.0)	90.6 (1.2)
Wyoming	17.0	83.0	18.8	13.1	5.7	90.0 (0.9)	20.6 (1.2)	90.8 (4.0)	87.8 (4.4)

¹ Excludes students still enrolled in high school. Data reflect 3-year averages.

NOTE: Standard errors appear in parentheses.

SOURCE: U.S. Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census, *Current Population Reports*, "Educational Attainment in the United States," various years; Decennial Census, *Minority Economic Profiles*, unpublished data; and U.S. Department of Education, National Center for Education Statistics, *Dropout Rates in the United States*, various years. (This table was prepared April 2001.)

**Table 12.—Educational attainment of persons 25 years old and over, by race/ethnicity and state:
April 1990**

State	Percent with high school diploma or higher						Percent with bachelor's degree or higher					
	Total	White ¹	Black ¹	Hispanic ²	Asian/ Pacific Islander ¹	American Indian or Alaskan Native ¹	Total	White ¹	Black ¹	Hispanic ²	Asian/ Pacific Islander ¹	American Indian or Alaskan Native ¹
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
United States	75.2	77.9	63.1	49.8	77.5	65.5	20.3	21.5	11.4	9.2	36.6	9.3
Alabama	66.9	70.3	54.6	73.8	78.9	64.9	15.7	17.3	9.3	20.1	43.7	11.6
Alaska	86.6	91.1	88.2	80.4	75.4	63.1	23.0	26.8	14.1	14.6	20.5	4.1
Arizona	78.7	82.4	75.1	51.7	80.2	52.1	20.3	22.2	14.3	6.9	37.5	4.6
Arkansas	66.3	68.6	51.5	59.1	66.4	65.4	13.3	14.1	8.4	11.1	24.6	9.8
California	76.2	81.1	75.6	45.0	77.2	71.4	23.4	25.4	14.8	7.1	34.1	11.1
Colorado	84.4	86.1	80.8	58.3	78.3	73.9	27.0	28.3	17.1	8.6	32.1	12.1
Connecticut	79.2	80.9	67.0	53.5	81.9	68.9	27.2	28.5	12.3	12.1	50.8	12.5
Delaware	77.5	80.3	63.2	60.1	86.1	62.0	21.4	23.0	10.6	16.5	55.9	10.2
District of Columbia	73.1	93.1	63.8	52.6	80.2	66.3	33.3	69.0	15.3	24.0	50.9	17.7
Florida	74.4	77.0	56.4	57.2	77.8	68.2	18.3	19.3	9.8	14.2	33.6	11.5
Georgia	70.9	74.9	58.6	66.2	77.5	71.6	19.3	21.8	11.0	20.5	38.6	12.5
Hawaii	80.1	89.3	94.2	73.9	74.7	84.4	22.9	30.2	15.2	10.3	19.4	17.7
Idaho	79.7	80.9	82.8	43.4	80.3	68.1	17.7	18.0	15.8	6.6	27.6	7.2
Illinois	76.2	79.1	65.2	45.0	83.9	71.4	21.0	22.4	11.4	8.0	49.8	13.4
Indiana	75.6	76.5	65.4	62.6	85.8	65.0	15.6	17.6	9.3	10.8	53.1	8.4
Iowa	80.1	80.3	70.1	64.2	76.4	67.6	16.9	16.7	12.8	13.7	47.3	9.7
Kansas	81.3	82.4	71.0	58.1	73.6	75.4	21.1	21.7	11.6	10.1	39.9	10.8
Kentucky	64.6	64.7	61.7	74.0	77.9	59.8	13.6	13.9	7.7	18.9	44.2	8.0
Louisiana	68.3	74.2	53.1	67.6	68.1	49.1	16.1	18.7	9.1	16.6	31.4	5.5
Maine	78.8	78.9	87.6	83.8	74.3	69.9	18.8	18.8	22.3	23.6	44.9	7.7
Maryland	78.4	80.8	70.6	70.3	84.8	73.4	26.5	28.9	16.1	25.2	50.3	19.7
Massachusetts	80.0	81.2	70.0	52.0	74.1	71.1	27.2	27.7	17.0	13.6	44.9	14.9
Michigan	76.8	78.6	64.9	60.9	83.3	67.8	17.4	18.1	10.1	11.6	54.1	7.6
Minnesota	82.4	82.8	76.2	71.1	69.7	68.2	21.8	21.9	17.5	17.2	33.5	7.7
Mississippi	64.3	71.7	47.3	67.7	68.2	57.4	14.7	17.2	8.8	17.1	35.1	8.1
Missouri	73.9	74.9	65.1	71.0	81.5	65.1	17.8	18.3	11.2	18.0	47.3	11.0
Montana	81.0	81.7	80.9	66.4	78.5	68.1	19.8	20.3	18.4	10.9	32.1	7.9
Nebraska	81.8	82.4	73.2	60.0	80.0	69.0	18.9	19.2	12.4	9.4	39.5	8.8
Nevada	78.8	80.9	70.8	53.7	74.1	69.8	15.3	15.9	9.0	7.0	21.9	8.0
New Hampshire	82.2	82.2	86.1	78.2	82.7	65.9	24.4	24.2	25.7	25.5	26.1	16.0
New Jersey	76.7	78.6	67.0	53.9	86.8	66.9	24.9	25.8	13.6	10.8	57.1	14.8
New Mexico	75.1	78.6	74.7	59.6	80.8	58.2	20.4	23.4	14.2	8.7	38.7	5.8
New York	76.7	78.5	64.7	50.4	72.4	65.2	23.1	25.3	12.6	9.3	38.7	13.4
North Carolina	70.0	73.1	58.1	71.0	77.9	51.5	17.4	19.3	9.5	17.9	39.3	7.9
North Dakota	76.7	76.9	95.9	75.2	83.7	64.3	18.1	18.3	17.1	15.9	37.8	8.3
Ohio	75.7	76.9	64.6	63.3	83.5	65.3	17.0	17.6	9.1	14.2	53.2	8.3
Oklahoma	74.6	75.7	70.1	55.9	76.1	68.1	17.8	18.7	12.0	10.5	34.7	10.8
Oregon	81.5	82.3	75.0	53.0	79.4	71.0	20.6	20.8	9.1	10.1	32.3	8.3
Pennsylvania	74.7	75.9	63.5	52.2	77.1	67.8	17.9	18.5	10.0	11.8	45.2	12.0
Rhode Island	72.0	73.0	65.9	46.8	59.6	64.5	21.3	21.8	12.7	8.9	30.6	8.3
South Carolina	68.3	73.6	53.3	71.8	77.4	62.5	16.6	19.8	7.6	19.8	34.4	10.9
South Dakota	77.1	77.8	82.2	71.3	74.3	62.5	17.2	17.6	24.1	13.4	33.1	6.8
Tennessee	67.1	68.2	59.4	71.5	79.3	63.1	16.0	16.7	10.2	21.9	42.6	10.5
Texas	72.1	76.2	66.1	44.6	79.1	70.9	20.3	22.6	12.0	7.3	41.3	13.9
Utah	85.1	86.2	77.0	61.0	80.7	59.3	22.3	22.7	15.9	9.1	29.4	6.4
Vermont	80.8	80.8	82.9	84.7	87.1	66.8	24.3	24.2	30.5	28.2	52.1	11.1
Virginia	75.2	78.3	60.3	70.5	82.1	70.7	24.5	27.0	11.1	22.4	40.2	14.7
Washington	83.8	85.0	81.2	56.7	77.3	72.3	22.9	23.3	15.4	11.0	30.2	9.1
West Virginia	66.0	66.0	64.7	70.3	88.8	57.9	12.3	12.2	10.9	17.6	63.3	6.5
Wisconsin	78.6	79.6	61.3	54.1	71.5	66.8	17.7	18.1	8.3	10.0	40.4	5.5
Wyoming	83.0	83.9	81.2	59.3	77.5	68.2	18.8	19.3	9.5	4.8	28.6	6.2

¹ Includes persons of Hispanic origin.² Persons of Hispanic origin may be of any race.

SOURCE: U.S. Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census, Decennial Census, Minority Economic Profiles, unpublished data. (This table was prepared June 1993.)

Table 13.—Educational attainment of persons 25 years old and over, for the 25 largest states, by sex: March 2000

State	Number of persons 25 years old and over (in thousands)			Percent high school completion or higher			Percent completed bachelor's or higher degree		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
Alabama	2,790	1,270	1,520	77.5 (1.2)	78.1 (1.8)	76.9 (1.6)	20.4 (1.2)	22.1 (1.8)	19.0 (1.5)
Arizona	2,996	1,416	1,580	85.1 (1.0)	84.5 (1.5)	85.6 (1.4)	24.6 (1.2)	26.9 (1.9)	22.6 (1.6)
California	20,983	10,123	10,860	81.2 (0.5)	81.7 (0.7)	80.7 (0.7)	27.5 (0.5)	29.7 (0.8)	25.3 (0.7)
Colorado	2,640	1,325	1,315	89.7 (0.9)	88.5 (1.3)	90.9 (1.2)	34.6 (1.3)	35.0 (1.9)	34.2 (1.9)
Florida	10,156	4,844	5,311	84.0 (0.6)	83.7 (0.9)	84.2 (0.8)	22.8 (0.7)	25.4 (1.0)	20.4 (0.9)
Georgia	5,024	2,390	2,634	82.6 (1.0)	82.8 (1.5)	82.4 (1.4)	23.1 (1.1)	25.1 (1.6)	21.2 (1.5)
Illinois	7,513	3,581	3,932	85.5 (0.6)	85.6 (0.9)	85.5 (0.9)	27.1 (0.8)	29.2 (1.2)	25.1 (1.0)
Indiana	3,893	1,879	2,014	84.6 (1.1)	83.8 (1.6)	85.4 (1.5)	17.1 (1.1)	17.7 (1.6)	16.6 (1.5)
Kentucky	2,543	1,213	1,331	78.7 (1.2)	76.4 (1.8)	80.9 (1.6)	20.5 (1.2)	23.5 (1.8)	17.8 (1.6)
Louisiana	2,641	1,193	1,448	80.8 (1.2)	80.9 (1.8)	80.7 (1.6)	22.5 (1.3)	24.3 (1.9)	21.0 (1.6)
Maryland	3,417	1,598	1,819	85.7 (1.2)	85.8 (1.7)	85.6 (1.6)	32.3 (1.6)	34.7 (2.3)	30.1 (2.1)
Massachusetts	4,075	1,945	2,131	85.1 (0.8)	85.1 (1.2)	85.0 (1.1)	32.7 (1.0)	36.5 (1.6)	29.2 (1.4)
Michigan	6,262	3,033	3,229	86.2 (0.7)	86.0 (1.0)	86.4 (0.9)	23.0 (0.8)	25.8 (1.2)	20.4 (1.1)
Minnesota	2,997	1,462	1,535	90.8 (0.9)	89.4 (1.3)	92.2 (1.1)	31.2 (1.3)	33.2 (1.9)	29.2 (1.9)
Missouri	3,500	1,702	1,797	86.6 (1.0)	86.3 (1.5)	86.8 (1.5)	26.2 (1.3)	26.7 (1.9)	25.7 (1.9)
New Jersey	5,380	2,508	2,872	87.3 (0.6)	88.9 (0.9)	85.9 (0.9)	30.1 (0.9)	33.3 (1.3)	27.2 (1.2)
New York	12,009	5,471	6,538	82.5 (0.5)	84.0 (0.7)	81.3 (0.7)	28.7 (0.6)	31.7 (1.0)	26.2 (0.9)
North Carolina	4,936	2,378	2,558	79.2 (1.0)	79.6 (1.3)	78.8 (1.3)	23.2 (1.0)	23.3 (1.4)	23.2 (1.4)
Ohio	7,240	3,426	3,815	87.0 (0.6)	86.5 (0.9)	87.3 (0.9)	24.6 (0.8)	27.1 (1.2)	22.4 (1.0)
Pennsylvania	7,788	3,608	4,181	85.7 (0.6)	85.4 (0.9)	86.0 (0.8)	24.3 (0.7)	27.8 (1.2)	21.2 (1.0)
Tennessee	3,579	1,739	1,840	79.9 (1.2)	79.9 (1.8)	79.9 (1.7)	22.0 (1.3)	23.8 (1.9)	20.3 (1.7)
Texas	12,484	6,041	6,443	79.2 (0.6)	79.7 (0.9)	78.7 (0.9)	23.9 (0.6)	26.0 (0.9)	22.0 (0.9)
Virginia	4,568	2,208	2,360	86.6 (1.0)	86.1 (1.4)	87.0 (1.3)	31.9 (1.3)	34.5 (1.9)	29.4 (1.8)
Washington	3,687	1,770	1,918	91.8 (0.9)	92.0 (1.3)	91.6 (1.3)	28.6 (1.5)	32.1 (2.2)	25.3 (2.0)
Wisconsin	3,352	1,676	1,677	86.7 (1.0)	85.6 (1.5)	87.8 (1.3)	23.8 (1.2)	26.2 (1.8)	21.4 (1.7)

NOTE: Detail may not sum to totals due to rounding. Standard errors appear in parentheses.

SOURCE: U.S. Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census, *Current Population Reports*, "Educational Attainment in the United States: March 2000." (This table was prepared April 2001.)

Table 14.—Educational attainment of persons 25 years old and over, for the 15 largest metropolitan areas, by sex: March 2000

Metropolitan area	Number of persons 25 years old and over (in thousands)			Percent high school completion or higher			Percent completed bachelor's or higher degree		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
Atlanta, GA, MSA	2,620	1,257	1,363	89.0 (1.2)	89.4 (1.7)	88.7 (1.6)	31.4 (1.8)	35.0 (2.6)	28.1 (2.4)
Boston-Worcester-Lawrence, MA/NH/ME/CT, CMSA	3,823	1,851	1,972	85.3 (0.8)	85.4 (1.2)	85.2 (1.2)	34.4 (1.1)	37.7 (1.6)	31.2 (1.5)
Chicago-Gary-Kenosha, IL/IN/WI, CMSA	5,274	2,522	2,751	85.2 (0.8)	84.8 (1.2)	85.6 (1.1)	30.7 (1.0)	32.6 (1.5)	28.9 (1.4)
Cleveland-Akron, OH, CMSA	2,020	935	1,085	89.6 (1.0)	90.3 (1.5)	89.0 (1.5)	28.7 (1.6)	33.0 (2.4)	24.9 (2.0)
Dallas-Fort Worth, TX, CMSA	3,251	1,592	1,659	85.6 (1.1)	84.9 (1.6)	86.2 (1.5)	30.7 (1.4)	32.3 (2.1)	29.2 (1.9)
Detroit-Ann Arbor-Flint, MI, CMSA	3,623	1,757	1,866	85.4 (0.9)	86.0 (1.2)	84.7 (1.3)	26.2 (1.1)	30.6 (1.6)	22.1 (1.5)
Houston-Galveston-Brazoria, TX, CMSA	2,786	1,373	1,413	79.1 (1.5)	79.1 (2.0)	79.1 (2.0)	25.7 (1.5)	28.0 (2.2)	23.4 (2.1)
Los Angeles-Riverside-Orange County, CA, CMSA	9,754	4,737	5,017	77.9 (0.7)	78.7 (0.9)	77.1 (0.9)	25.6 (0.7)	28.7 (1.0)	22.6 (0.9)
Miami-Fort Lauderdale, FL, CMSA	2,495	1,186	1,309	81.7 (1.2)	80.8 (1.7)	82.6 (1.6)	25.1 (1.3)	28.3 (1.9)	22.1 (1.7)
New York-Northern New Jersey-Long Island, NY/NJ/CT/PA, CMSA	13,406	6,113	7,293	83.4 (0.4)	85.1 (0.6)	81.9 (0.6)	32.6 (0.5)	35.9 (0.9)	29.7 (0.7)
Philadelphia-Wilmington-Atlantic City, PA/NJ/DE/MD, CMSA	4,015	1,850	2,165	86.4 (0.8)	86.2 (1.2)	86.5 (1.0)	27.8 (1.0)	32.4 (1.5)	23.9 (1.3)
Pittsburgh, PA, MSA	1,537	694	843	87.5 (1.3)	87.3 (1.9)	87.6 (1.7)	24.2 (1.6)	28.1 (2.6)	20.9 (2.1)
St. Louis, MO/IL, MSA	1,683	811	873	85.5 (1.6)	84.5 (2.3)	86.5 (2.1)	24.5 (1.9)	26.3 (2.8)	22.8 (2.6)
San Francisco-Oakland-San Jose, CA, CMSA	4,759	2,318	2,440	88.9 (0.9)	89.1 (1.2)	88.6 (1.2)	37.3 (1.3)	38.4 (1.8)	36.2 (1.8)
Washington-Baltimore, DC/MD/VA/WV, CMSA	4,938	2,381	2,557	87.8 (0.7)	88.8 (1.0)	86.9 (1.0)	37.2 (1.1)	40.6 (1.6)	34.0 (1.5)

NOTE: CMSA=Consolidated Metropolitan Statistical Area. MSA=Metropolitan Statistical Area. Detail may not sum to totals due to rounding. Standard errors appear in parentheses.

SOURCE: U.S. Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census, *Current Population Reports*, "Educational Attainment in the United States: March 2000." (This table was prepared April 2001.)

Table 15.—Estimates of resident population, by age group: July 1, 1970 to July 1, 2000

[In thousands]

Year	Total, all ages	Total, 3 to 34 years	3 and 4 years	5 and 6 years	7 to 13 years	14 to 17 years	18 and 19 years	20 and 21 years	22 to 24 years	25 to 29 years	30 to 34 years
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
1970	203,984	108,653	6,962	7,703	28,969	15,921	7,410	6,850	9,728	13,604	11,505
1971	206,827	110,482	6,805	7,344	28,892	16,326	7,644	7,106	10,596	13,927	11,842
1972	209,284	112,287	6,789	7,051	28,628	16,637	7,854	7,447	10,418	15,142	12,321
1973	211,357	113,954	6,938	6,888	28,159	16,864	8,044	7,658	10,615	15,694	13,094
1974	213,342	115,641	7,117	6,864	27,599	17,033	8,196	7,893	10,864	16,428	13,644
1975	215,465	117,006	6,912	7,014	26,904	17,125	8,418	8,089	11,228	17,183	14,131
1976	217,563	118,073	6,437	7,194	26,321	17,117	8,604	8,240	11,554	18,177	14,428
1977	219,760	118,853	6,190	6,978	25,878	17,042	8,613	8,456	11,856	18,180	15,661
1978	222,095	119,414	6,208	6,499	25,593	16,944	8,617	8,628	12,120	18,585	16,218
1979	224,567	120,126	6,252	6,256	25,174	16,610	8,698	8,653	12,443	19,077	16,961
1980	227,225	121,132	6,366	6,291	24,800	16,143	8,718	8,669	12,716	19,686	17,743
1981	229,466	121,999	6,535	6,315	24,396	15,609	8,582	8,759	12,903	20,169	18,731
1982	231,664	121,823	6,658	6,407	24,121	15,057	8,480	8,768	12,914	20,704	18,714
1983	233,792	122,302	6,877	6,572	23,709	14,740	8,290	8,652	12,981	21,414	19,067
1984	235,825	122,254	7,045	6,694	23,367	14,725	7,932	8,567	12,962	21,459	19,503
1985	237,924	122,512	7,134	6,916	22,976	14,888	7,637	8,370	12,895	21,671	20,025
1986	240,133	122,688	7,187	7,086	22,992	14,824	7,483	8,024	12,720	21,893	20,479
1987	242,289	122,672	7,132	7,178	23,325	14,502	7,502	7,742	12,450	21,857	20,984
1988	244,499	122,713	7,176	7,238	23,791	14,023	7,701	7,606	12,048	21,739	21,391
1989	246,819	122,655	7,315	7,184	24,228	13,536	7,898	7,651	11,607	21,560	21,676
1990	249,464	122,663	7,355	7,239	24,763	13,322	7,700	7,884	11,250	21,236	21,912
1991	252,153	122,569	7,425	7,370	25,100	13,452	7,196	8,019	11,137	20,713	22,157
1992	255,030	122,579	7,577	7,404	25,539	13,703	6,929	7,778	11,269	20,140	22,240
1993	257,783	122,704	7,832	7,485	25,898	13,953	6,955	7,308	11,477	19,570	22,227
1994	260,327	122,855	8,014	7,639	26,074	14,492	7,007	7,039	11,350	19,107	22,133
1995	262,803	122,924	8,014	7,890	26,305	14,828	7,130	7,064	10,918	18,905	21,870
1996	265,229	122,816	7,911	8,070	26,534	15,213	7,335	7,112	10,396	18,933	21,313
1997	267,784	122,830	7,787	8,073	26,933	15,499	7,492	7,252	10,237	18,820	20,739
1998	270,248	122,830	7,696	7,972	27,424	15,518	7,798	7,451	10,227	18,575	20,168
1999	272,691	122,812	7,607	7,838	27,765	15,654	7,986	7,603	10,423	18,209	19,727
2000	275,130	122,952	7,569	7,740	28,013	15,725	8,067	7,907	10,567	17,817	19,547

NOTE: Detail may not sum to totals due to rounding.

Estimates, by Age, Sex, Race, and Hispanic Origin: 1990 to 1999, PPL-91R; and unpublished data. (This table was prepared April 2001.)

SOURCE: U.S. Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census, *Current Population Reports*, Series P-25, Nos. 1000, 1022, 1045, 1057, 1059, 1092, 1095; U.S. Population**Table 16.—Estimates of school-age resident population, by race and sex: July 1, 1970 to July 1, 2000**

[In thousands]

Year	Total			White			Black			Other races		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
1970	52,593	26,793	25,801	44,783	22,877	21,906	7,108	3,561	3,547	703	355	349
1971	52,562	26,780	25,782	44,644	22,809	21,834	7,182	3,600	3,583	737	371	365
1972	52,316	26,658	25,658	44,336	22,655	21,681	7,211	3,615	3,596	768	388	380
1973	51,910	26,456	25,455	43,898	22,434	21,464	7,213	3,617	3,596	799	405	394
1974	51,498	26,249	25,249	43,454	22,210	21,244	7,213	3,618	3,596	830	420	409
1975	51,044	26,022	25,022	42,950	21,956	20,994	7,199	3,611	3,588	895	456	440
1976	50,633	25,822	24,811	42,477	21,721	20,755	7,208	3,617	3,591	948	483	465
1977	49,897	25,456	24,441	41,737	21,350	20,386	7,167	3,600	3,568	994	506	487
1978	49,038	25,024	24,013	40,883	20,919	19,964	7,116	3,576	3,540	1,039	530	509
1979	48,041	24,524	23,517	39,910	20,427	19,484	7,037	3,538	3,498	1,094	560	536
1980	47,232	24,135	23,097	39,002	19,982	19,020	6,989	3,520	3,469	1,241	633	608
1981	46,319	23,676	22,643	38,105	19,527	18,578	6,872	3,474	3,398	1,342	675	667
1982	45,585	23,309	22,276	37,365	19,153	18,212	6,826	3,442	3,384	1,394	714	680
1983	45,020	23,031	21,989	36,800	18,873	17,927	6,762	3,412	3,350	1,458	746	712
1984	44,788	22,920	21,868	36,509	18,731	17,778	6,743	3,404	3,339	1,536	785	751
1985	44,782	22,927	21,855	36,393	18,679	17,714	6,729	3,400	3,329	1,660	848	812
1986	44,903	22,996	21,907	36,408	18,701	17,707	6,802	3,438	3,364	1,693	857	836
1987	45,005	23,056	21,949	36,361	18,674	17,687	6,841	3,460	3,381	1,803	922	881
1988	45,051	23,086	21,965	36,279	18,637	17,642	6,881	3,482	3,399	1,891	967	924
1989	44,947	23,036	21,911	36,122	18,550	17,572	6,867	3,475	3,392	1,958	1,011	947
1990	45,325	23,235	22,090	36,326	18,671	17,655	6,923	3,505	3,418	2,075	1,059	1,016
1991	45,922	23,545	22,377	36,758	18,895	17,863	7,018	3,555	3,463	2,146	1,095	1,051
1992	46,646	23,919	22,727	37,274	19,160	18,113	7,150	3,625	3,525	2,222	1,134	1,089
1993	47,371	24,290	23,081	37,768	19,413	18,356	7,295	3,700	3,595	2,308	1,177	1,131
1994	48,205	24,718	23,487	38,344	19,707	18,637	7,471	3,792	3,679	2,390	1,220	1,171
1995	49,023	25,138	23,884	38,920	20,001	18,919	7,622	3,871	3,751	2,481	1,266	1,214
1996	49,816	25,544	24,273	39,468	20,278	19,189	7,769	3,947	3,821	2,580	1,318	1,262
1997	50,505	25,892	24,612	39,941	20,515	19,427	7,891	4,011	3,879	2,673	1,366	1,307
1998	50,915	26,103	24,812	40,196	20,643	19,553	7,970	4,054	3,916	2,748	1,406	1,342
1999	51,257	26,278	24,979	40,399	20,744	19,655	8,040	4,091	3,949	2,818	1,443	1,375
2000	51,478	26,390	25,088	40,522	20,804	19,717	8,073	4,109	3,964	2,884	1,477	1,407

NOTE: School-age population includes persons 5 to 17 years of age. All columns include persons of Hispanic origin. Detail may not sum to totals due to rounding.

SOURCE: U.S. Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census, *Current Population Reports*, Series P-25, Nos. 1000, 1022, 1045, 1057, 1092; U.S. Population Estimates, by Age, Sex, Race, and Hispanic Origin: 1990 to 1999, PPL-91R; and unpublished data. (This table was prepared April 2001.)

Table 17.—Estimated total and school-age resident populations, by state: 1970 to 2000

[In thousands]

State	1970 ¹		1980 ¹		1985 ²		1990 ¹		1995 ²		1999 ²		2000 ¹	
	Total, all ages	5- to 17-year-olds												
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
United States³	203,302	52,540	226,546	47,407	237,924	44,782	248,765	45,178	262,803	49,023	272,691	51,257	281,422	53,118
Alabama	3,444	934	3,894	866	3,973	798	4,040	774	4,263	783	4,370	775	4,447	827
Alaska	303	88	402	92	532	112	550	117	601	134	620	147	627	143
Arizona	1,775	486	2,718	578	3,184	601	3,665	686	4,307	825	4,778	949	5,131	985
Arkansas	1,923	498	2,286	496	2,327	461	2,351	455	2,480	479	2,551	483	2,673	499
California	19,971	4,999	23,668	4,681	26,441	4,752	29,786	5,344	31,494	5,975	33,145	6,424	33,872	6,763
Colorado	2,210	589	2,890	592	3,209	599	3,294	607	3,738	709	4,056	777	4,301	803
Connecticut	3,032	768	3,108	638	3,201	549	3,287	520	3,265	565	3,282	610	3,406	618
Delaware	548	148	594	125	618	113	666	114	718	125	754	132	784	143
District of Columbia ..	757	164	638	109	635	88	607	80	551	75	519	68	572	82
Florida	6,791	1,609	9,746	1,789	11,351	1,792	12,938	2,011	14,185	2,392	15,111	2,618	15,982	2,701
Georgia	4,588	1,223	5,463	1,231	5,963	1,195	6,478	1,230	7,189	1,370	7,788	1,477	8,186	1,574
Hawaii	770	204	965	198	1,040	194	1,108	196	1,180	212	1,185	209	1,212	218
Idaho	713	200	944	213	994	223	1,007	228	1,165	255	1,252	258	1,294	271
Illinois	11,110	2,859	11,427	2,401	11,400	2,192	11,431	2,095	11,885	2,208	12,128	2,304	12,419	2,369
Indiana	5,195	1,386	5,490	1,200	5,459	1,087	5,544	1,056	5,792	1,079	5,943	1,115	6,080	1,151
Iowa	2,825	743	2,914	604	2,830	543	2,777	525	2,841	539	2,869	537	2,926	545
Kansas	2,249	573	2,364	468	2,427	452	2,478	472	2,587	506	2,654	515	2,688	524
Kentucky	3,221	844	3,661	800	3,695	745	3,687	703	3,855	710	3,961	706	4,042	729
Louisiana	3,645	1,041	4,206	969	4,408	937	4,222	891	4,328	898	4,372	876	4,469	902
Maine	994	260	1,125	243	1,163	222	1,228	223	1,237	228	1,253	223	1,275	231
Maryland	3,924	1,038	4,217	895	4,413	788	4,781	803	5,024	904	5,172	963	5,296	1,003
Massachusetts	5,689	1,407	5,737	1,153	5,881	989	6,016	940	6,062	1,017	6,175	1,076	6,349	1,103
Michigan	8,882	2,450	9,262	2,067	9,076	1,824	9,295	1,754	9,660	1,848	9,864	1,906	9,938	1,924
Minnesota	3,806	1,051	4,076	865	4,184	796	4,376	829	4,605	920	4,776	950	4,919	957
Mississippi	2,217	635	2,521	599	2,588	576	2,575	550	2,691	552	2,769	550	2,845	571
Missouri	4,678	1,183	4,917	1,008	5,000	941	5,117	944	5,325	1,013	5,468	1,036	5,595	1,058
Montana	694	197	787	167	822	167	799	163	869	177	883	171	902	175
Nebraska	1,485	389	1,570	324	1,585	305	1,578	309	1,635	327	1,666	329	1,711	333
Nevada	489	127	800	160	951	166	1,202	204	1,526	277	1,809	348	1,998	366
New Hampshire	738	189	921	196	997	182	1,109	194	1,146	217	1,201	231	1,236	234
New Jersey	7,171	1,797	7,365	1,528	7,566	1,340	7,748	1,269	7,966	1,388	8,143	1,460	8,414	1,524
New Mexico	1,017	311	1,303	303	1,438	304	1,515	320	1,682	359	1,740	364	1,819	378
New York	18,241	4,358	17,558	3,552	17,792	3,173	17,991	3,000	18,151	3,173	18,197	3,227	18,976	3,451
North Carolina	5,084	1,323	5,882	1,254	6,254	1,175	6,632	1,147	7,185	1,283	7,651	1,407	8,049	1,425
North Dakota	618	175	653	136	677	133	639	127	642	128	634	121	642	121
Ohio	10,657	2,820	10,798	2,307	10,735	2,090	10,847	2,012	11,155	2,079	11,257	2,104	11,353	2,133
Oklahoma	2,559	640	3,025	622	3,271	635	3,146	609	3,266	645	3,358	649	3,451	656
Oregon	2,092	534	2,633	525	2,673	504	2,842	521	3,141	586	3,316	608	3,421	624
Pennsylvania	11,801	2,925	11,864	2,376	11,771	2,079	11,883	1,996	12,045	2,114	11,994	2,140	12,281	2,194
Rhode Island	950	225	947	186	969	163	1,003	159	989	170	991	179	1,048	184
South Carolina	2,591	720	3,122	703	3,303	663	3,486	662	3,700	683	3,886	702	4,012	745
South Dakota	666	187	691	147	698	139	696	144	728	153	733	148	755	152
Tennessee	3,926	1,002	4,591	972	4,715	903	4,877	882	5,241	944	5,484	974	5,689	1,024
Texas	11,199	3,002	14,229	3,137	16,273	3,318	16,986	3,437	18,680	3,789	20,044	4,080	20,852	4,262
Utah	1,059	312	1,461	350	1,643	418	1,723	457	1,977	490	2,130	497	2,233	509
Vermont	445	118	511	109	530	100	563	102	583	110	594	107	609	114
Virginia	4,651	1,197	5,347	1,114	5,715	1,039	6,189	1,060	6,601	1,154	6,873	1,214	7,079	1,276
Washington	3,413	881	4,132	826	4,400	816	4,867	893	5,431	1,029	5,756	1,096	5,894	1,120
West Virginia	1,744	442	1,950	414	1,907	383	1,793	337	1,821	319	1,807	303	1,808	301
Wisconsin	4,418	1,203	4,706	1,011	4,748	908	4,892	927	5,137	1,003	5,250	1,016	5,364	1,026
Wyoming	332	92	470	101	500	108	454	101	478	103	480	96	494	98

¹ As of April 1.² Estimates as of July 1.³ Includes members of the Armed Forces residing in each state.SOURCE: U.S. Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census, *Current Population Reports*, Series P-25, No. 1095 at the national level, CPH-L-74 (1990 data), SF1-P12 (2000 data); and unpublished data. (This table was prepared August 2001.)

NOTE: Some data have been revised from previously published figures. Detail may not sum to totals due to rounding.

Table 18.—Families, by family status and presence of own children under 18: 1970 to 2000

Family status	1970	1980	1985	1990	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	Change, 1970 to 1980	Change, 1980 to 2000
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
	In thousands											Percent change	
All families	51,456	59,550	62,706	66,090	68,490	69,305	69,594	70,241	70,880	71,535	72,025	15.7	20.9
Married-couple family	44,728	49,112	50,350	52,317	53,171	53,858	53,567	53,604	54,317	54,770	55,311	9.8	12.6
Without own children under 18 ..	19,196	24,151	26,140	27,780	28,113	28,617	28,647	28,521	29,048	29,703	30,062	25.8	24.5
With own children under 18	25,532	24,961	24,210	24,537	25,058	25,241	24,920	25,083	25,269	25,066	25,248	-2.2	1.1
One own child under 18	8,163	9,671	9,640	9,583	9,452	9,564	9,352	9,510	9,507	9,545	9,402	18.5	-2.8
Two own children under 18	8,045	9,488	9,456	9,784	10,188	10,358	10,278	10,152	10,241	10,040	10,274	17.9	8.3
Three or more own children under 18	9,325	5,802	5,115	5,170	5,418	5,319	5,290	5,420	5,521	5,481	5,572	-37.8	-4.0
Other family, male householder, no spouse present	1,228	1,733	2,228	2,884	2,913	3,226	3,513	3,847	3,911	3,976	4,028	41.1	132.4
Without own children under 18 ..	887	1,117	1,331	1,731	1,599	1,786	1,885	2,138	2,113	2,270	2,242	25.9	100.7
With own children under 18	341	616	896	1,153	1,314	1,440	1,628	1,709	1,798	1,706	1,786	80.6	189.9
One own child under 18	179	374	584	723	805	891	1,005	1,003	1,117	1,023	1,131	108.9	202.4
Two own children under 18	87	165	213	307	368	405	471	513	456	480	483	89.7	192.7
Three or more own children under 18	75	77	100	123	141	144	152	192	225	202	171	2.7	122.1
Other family, female householder, no spouse present	5,500	8,705	10,129	10,890	12,406	12,220	12,514	12,790	12,652	12,789	12,687	58.3	45.7
Without own children under 18 ..	2,642	3,261	4,123	4,290	4,759	4,606	4,859	4,916	4,960	4,948	5,116	23.4	56.9
With own children under 18	2,858	5,445	6,006	6,599	7,647	7,615	7,656	7,874	7,693	7,841	7,571	90.5	39.0
One own child under 18	1,008	2,398	2,885	3,225	3,566	3,633	3,683	3,821	3,739	3,763	3,777	137.9	57.5
Two own children under 18	810	1,817	1,977	2,173	2,531	2,450	2,457	2,629	2,425	2,549	2,458	124.3	35.3
Three or more own children under 18	1,040	1,230	1,144	1,202	1,550	1,531	1,514	1,423	1,529	1,529	1,336	18.3	8.6
	Percent of all families											Change in percentage points	
All families	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	†	†
Married-couple family	86.9	82.5	80.3	79.2	77.6	77.7	77.0	76.3	76.6	76.6	76.8	-4.5	-5.7
Without own children under 18 ..	37.3	40.6	41.7	42.0	41.0	41.3	41.2	40.6	41.0	41.5	41.7	3.3	1.2
With own children under 18	49.6	41.9	38.6	37.1	36.6	36.4	35.8	35.7	35.7	35.0	35.1	-7.7	-6.9
One own child under 18	15.9	16.2	15.4	14.5	13.8	13.8	13.4	13.5	13.4	13.3	13.1	0.4	-3.2
Two own children under 18	15.6	15.9	15.1	14.8	14.9	14.9	14.8	14.5	14.4	14.0	14.3	0.3	-1.7
Three or more own children under 18	18.1	9.7	8.2	7.8	7.9	7.7	7.6	7.7	7.8	7.7	7.7	-8.4	-2.0
Other family, male householder, no spouse present	2.4	2.9	3.6	4.4	4.3	4.7	5.0	5.5	5.5	5.6	5.6	0.5	2.7
Without own children under 18 ..	1.7	1.9	2.1	2.6	2.3	2.6	2.7	3.0	3.0	3.2	3.1	0.2	1.2
With own children under 18	0.7	1.0	1.4	1.7	1.9	2.1	2.3	2.4	2.5	2.4	2.5	0.4	1.4
One own child under 18	0.3	0.6	0.9	1.1	1.2	1.3	1.4	1.4	1.6	1.4	1.6	0.3	0.9
Two own children under 18	0.2	0.3	0.3	0.5	0.5	0.6	0.7	0.7	0.6	0.7	0.7	0.1	0.4
Three or more own children under 18	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.2	(¹)	0.1
Other family, female householder, no spouse present	10.7	14.6	16.2	16.5	18.1	17.6	18.0	18.2	17.8	17.9	17.6	3.9	3.0
Without own children under 18 ..	5.1	5.5	6.6	6.5	6.9	6.6	7.0	7.0	7.0	6.9	7.1	0.3	1.6
With own children under 18	5.6	9.1	9.6	10.0	11.2	11.0	11.0	11.2	10.9	11.0	10.5	3.6	1.4
One own child under 18	2.0	4.0	4.6	4.9	5.2	5.2	5.3	5.4	5.3	5.3	5.2	2.1	1.2
Two own children under 18	1.6	3.1	3.2	3.3	3.7	3.5	3.5	3.7	3.4	3.6	3.4	1.5	0.4
Three or more own children under 18	2.0	2.1	1.8	1.8	2.3	2.2	2.2	2.0	2.2	2.1	1.9	(¹)	-0.2

† Not applicable.

¹ Less than .05 percent.

NOTE: Own children are never-married sons and daughters, including stepchildren and adopted children, of the householder or married couple. Detail may not sum to totals due to rounding.

SOURCE: U.S. Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census, *Current Population Reports, Series P-20, Household and Family Characteristics*, various years, and *America's Families and Living Arrangements*, March 1999 and 2000; and unpublished data. (This table was prepared August 2001.)

Table 19.—Characteristics of families with own children under 18, by family status and race/ethnicity: 2000
 [Numbers in thousands]

Family characteristics	All races ¹						White, non-Hispanic						Black, non-Hispanic						Hispanic					
	Total	Married-couple families			Other families			Total	Married-couple families	Other families			Total	Married-couple families	Other families			Total	Married-couple families	Other families				
		2	3	4	5	6	7			8	9	10			11	12	13			14	15	16	17	
1	72,025	55,311	4,028	12,687	53,065	43,865	2,468	6,732	8,416	4,007	682	3,727	7,560	5,133	658	1,769								
Total families with own children under 18	34,605	25,248	1,786	7,571	23,534	18,516	1,202	3,815	4,631	2,013	269	2,348	4,815	3,423	246	1,145								
Percent of all families	48.0	45.6	44.3	59.7	44.3	42.2	48.7	56.7	55.0	50.2	39.4	63.0	63.7	66.7	37.4	64.7								
Percent distribution	100.0	73.0	5.2	21.9	100.0	78.7	5.1	16.2	100.0	43.5	5.8	50.7	100.0	71.1	5.1	23.8								
Families with—																								
1 child under 18	14,310	9,402	1,131	3,777	9,801	6,931	759	2,111	2,039	815	186	1,038	1,791	1,139	141	511								
2 children under 18	13,215	10,274	483	2,458	9,308	7,744	335	1,229	1,573	722	62	789	1,694	1,276	68	350								
3 children under 18	5,062	4,030	130	902	3,297	2,858	87	352	657	315	12	330	914	695	27	192								
4 or more under 18	2,017	1,542	41	434	1,128	984	21	123	362	161	9	192	416	313	11	92								
Total own children under 18	64,874	48,921	2,670	13,283	42,463	34,798	1,759	5,906	8,998	4,038	394	4,566	9,912	7,240	402	2,270								
Average number of children per family with own children under 18	1.87	1.94	1.49	1.75	1.80	1.88	1.46	1.55	1.94	2.01	1.46	1.94	2.06	2.12	1.63	1.98								
Total families with own children under 6	14,987	11,393	706	2,887	9,872	8,148	411	1,312	1,966	818	115	1,033	2,476	1,862	152	464								
Percent of all families	20.8	20.6	17.5	22.8	18.6	18.6	16.7	19.5	23.4	20.4	16.9	27.7	32.8	36.3	23.1	26.2								
Percent distribution	100.0	76.0	4.7	19.3	100.0	82.5	4.2	13.3	100.0	41.6	5.8	52.5	100.0	75.2	6.1	18.7								
Families with—																								
1 child under 6	10,454	7,659	563	2,232	6,803	5,389	341	1,073	1,442	581	87	774	1,731	1,274	116	341								
2 children under 6	3,933	3,273	134	526	2,703	2,428	67	208	425	201	26	198	636	509	32	95								
3 or more under 6	600	462	9	129	366	332	3	31	99	36	2	61	109	78	4	27								
Total own children under 6	20,784	16,159	881	3,744	13,323	11,329	506	1,488	2,723	1,168	138	1,427	3,617	2,734	191	692								
Average number of children per family with own children under 6	1.39	1.42	1.25	1.30	1.35	1.39	1.23	1.13	1.39	1.42	1.20	1.38	1.46	1.47	1.26	1.49								
Total families with own children under 3	8,785	6,784	441	1,561	5,893	4,944	242	707	1,093	441	80	572	1,381	1,041	99	241								
Percent of all families	12.2	12.3	10.9	12.3	11.1	11.3	9.8	10.5	13.0	11.0	11.7	15.3	18.3	20.3	15.0	13.6								
Percent distribution	100.0	77.2	5.0	17.8	100.0	83.9	4.1	12.0	100.0	40.3	7.3	52.3	100.0	75.4	7.2	17.5								
Families with—																								
1 child under 3	7,756	5,955	394	1,407	5,159	4,277	216	666	967	400	75	492	1,239	943	84	212								
2 or more under 3	1,029	829	46	154	734	667	26	41	126	41	5	80	142	98	15	29								
Total own children under 3	10,202	7,954	496	1,752	6,673	5,678	291	704	1,286	517	69	700	1,691	1,272	109	310								
Average number of children per family with own children under 3	1.16	1.17	1.12	1.12	1.13	1.15	1.20	1.00	1.18	1.17	0.86	1.22	1.22	1.22	1.10	1.29								

¹ Race of family is defined as race of head of household.
 NOTE: Own children are never-married sons and daughters, including stepchildren and adopted children, of the householder or married couple. Detail may not sum to totals due to rounding.
 SOURCE: U.S. Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census, *Current Population Reports, Series P20-537, America's Families and Living Arrangements, March 2000*. (This table was prepared August 2001.)

Table 20.—Household income and poverty rates, by state: 1990 and 1999–2001

State	Median household income ¹			Percent of persons below the poverty level			Poverty status of related children 5 to 17 years old ²							
	1990 ²	1999–2001		1990 ³	1999–2001		1990 ²				2001			
		Three-year average	Standard error		Three-year average	Standard error	Number in poverty (in thousands)	Standard error (in thousands)	Percent in poverty	Standard error	Number in poverty (in thousands)	Standard error (in thousands)	Percent in poverty	Standard error
	Total			Total										
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
United States	\$42,765	\$42,873	\$109	13.1	11.6	0.1	7,918	225	17.7	0.49	7,891	169	15.1	0.32
Alabama	33,359	36,693	787	18.3	14.8	0.9	175	7	22.7	0.97	174	25	21.1	2.72
Alaska	56,126	55,426	1,278	9.0	7.9	0.7	15	1	12.9	0.97	14	3	10.3	1.81
Arizona	41,738	40,965	905	15.7	12.9	0.9	145	7	21.5	1.09	214	33	20.1	2.76
Arkansas	32,544	31,798	697	19.1	16.3	1.0	101	5	22.3	1.16	124	18	25.0	3.09
California	47,546	47,243	507	12.5	13.1	0.4	978	83	18.7	1.58	1,101	85	15.4	1.10
Colorado	43,894	50,053	941	11.7	9.0	0.7	92	4	15.4	0.67	90	16	10.5	1.76
Connecticut	55,515	52,887	1,203	6.8	7.4	0.7	51	5	9.9	1.03	58	11	9.6	1.79
Delaware	43,995	50,301	1,276	8.7	8.5	0.8	14	1	12.4	0.85	13	3	8.5	1.88
District of Columbia	39,122	41,539	897	16.9	16.1	1.1	17	1	22.5	0.97	24	4	30.9	3.99
Florida	38,112	38,141	445	12.7	12.0	0.5	362	24	18.3	1.22	499	48	17.5	1.55
Georgia	39,363	42,508	779	14.7	12.6	0.8	236	9	19.4	0.79	301	45	18.4	2.48
Hawaii	55,588	49,232	1,034	8.3	10.4	0.8	24	3	12.5	1.46	32	6	14.6	2.40
Idaho	36,141	38,310	869	13.3	12.7	0.9	37	2	16.6	0.85	36	7	13.1	2.25
Illinois	46,477	47,578	693	11.9	10.2	0.5	349	21	16.8	1.03	342	39	15.3	1.60
Indiana	38,459	41,921	822	10.7	7.9	0.6	141	8	13.5	0.79	105	20	9.6	1.71
Iowa	38,973	42,255	729	11.5	7.7	0.7	70	4	13.5	0.79	32	8	6.1	1.52
Kansas	42,728	41,097	1,072	11.5	10.1	0.8	64	3	13.7	0.67	58	11	12.3	2.12
Kentucky	35,391	37,184	806	19.0	12.4	0.9	159	7	22.9	0.97	108	19	15.5	2.47
Louisiana	31,999	33,194	774	23.6	17.5	1.1	270	14	30.5	1.64	188	28	21.3	2.79
Maine	39,225	38,733	751	10.8	10.3	0.8	29	3	13.2	1.22	22	4	11.2	2.03
Maryland	55,497	55,013	1,264	8.3	7.3	0.7	100	6	12.6	0.73	73	16	6.8	1.47
Massachusetts	51,769	49,018	1,176	8.9	10.2	0.7	108	11	11.6	1.16	110	20	11.3	1.96
Michigan	42,757	46,929	727	13.1	9.7	0.5	299	19	17.2	1.09	206	29	11.6	1.53
Minnesota	44,939	52,804	1,073	10.2	6.8	0.6	98	7	11.9	0.79	70	15	8.1	1.69
Mississippi	28,819	33,305	954	25.2	16.8	1.1	178	10	32.4	1.88	131	19	24.0	3.08
Missouri	39,036	43,884	859	13.3	10.2	0.8	161	6	17.3	0.67	108	21	10.7	1.92
Montana	33,385	32,929	660	16.1	14.4	1.0	31	1	19.4	0.79	22	5	13.7	2.60
Nebraska	39,251	42,518	838	11.1	9.7	0.8	42	3	13.9	0.85	39	7	12.5	2.20
Nevada	45,736	45,493	946	10.2	9.0	0.7	26	2	13.1	0.97	37	8	8.9	1.70
New Hampshire	58,279	50,866	997	6.4	6.2	0.7	14	2	7.1	1.22	16	4	7.1	1.61
New Jersey	55,321	52,137	807	7.6	7.7	0.5	145	15	11.5	1.16	124	21	8.9	1.47
New Mexico	35,761	34,599	1,022	20.6	18.8	1.2	77	4	24.3	1.34	85	13	24.1	3.32
New York	45,119	42,157	498	13.0	14.1	0.5	534	39	18.0	1.28	624	51	19.0	1.40
North Carolina	37,604	39,040	648	13.0	12.9	0.7	184	12	16.2	0.97	216	31	14.7	1.95
North Dakota	36,083	35,830	799	14.4	12.4	0.9	19	1	15.2	0.67	16	3	16.7	2.71
Ohio	42,865	42,631	578	12.5	10.8	0.6	338	22	16.9	1.09	294	36	15.0	1.70
Oklahoma	34,826	34,554	721	16.7	14.3	0.9	128	5	21.2	0.73	113	18	18.0	2.59
Oregon	41,820	42,701	720	12.4	11.8	0.9	86	4	16.8	0.79	87	15	13.8	2.29
Pennsylvania	41,426	42,320	623	11.1	9.2	0.5	290	20	14.7	1.03	257	32	12.7	1.50
Rhode Island	45,658	44,825	1,012	9.6	10.0	0.8	22	1	13.7	0.85	16	3	9.1	1.76
South Carolina	41,040	38,362	899	15.4	12.7	0.9	128	6	19.4	0.85	169	23	22.2	2.71
South Dakota	35,093	38,407	592	15.9	9.0	0.7	27	2	18.7	1.28	9	2	6.9	1.61
Tennessee	32,266	36,542	741	15.7	13.2	0.9	174	8	20.0	0.91	169	30	17.3	2.75
Texas	40,316	40,547	576	18.1	15.2	0.5	813	40	23.8	1.16	897	74	20.4	1.50
Utah	43,050	48,378	1,007	11.4	8.0	0.7	63	3	13.8	0.67	54	10	10.8	1.90
Vermont	44,415	41,888	791	9.9	9.8	0.8	12	1	12.3	1.16	9	2	9.9	2.08
Virginia	50,092	49,085	964	10.2	8.0	0.7	149	9	14.2	0.85	99	23	7.4	1.64
Washington	45,863	44,835	1,108	10.9	10.4	0.8	130	5	14.9	0.61	134	25	12.1	2.13
West Virginia	31,617	30,342	602	19.7	15.6	0.9	80	5	24.1	1.46	56	9	20.5	2.79
Wisconsin	43,862	46,734	962	10.7	8.6	0.7	120	7	13.1	0.79	111	19	12.1	1.98
Wyoming	42,076	40,007	838	11.9	10.3	0.8	14	1	13.7	0.79	7	2	8.9	1.98

¹ In 2001 dollars adjusted by the Consumer Price Index for all urban consumers.

² Related children in a family include own children and all other children in the household who are related to the householder by birth, marriage, or adoption.

³ Based on 1989 incomes collected in the 1990 Census. Data may differ from figures derived from the Current Population Survey.

NOTE: Some data have been revised from previously published figures.

SOURCE: U.S. Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census, Decennial Census, *Minority Economic Profiles*, unpublished data; and *Current Population Reports*, Series P-60, "Poverty in the United States," "Money Income of Households, Families, and Persons in the United States," and "Income, Poverty, and Valuation of Noncash Benefits," various years, and "Money Income in the U.S.: 2001," P60-218. (This table was prepared October 2002.)

Table 21.—Poverty status of persons, families, and children under age 18, by race/ethnicity: 1959 to 2001

Year and race/ ethnicity	Number below the poverty level, in thousands						Percent below the poverty level						
	All persons	In all families			In families with female householder, no husband present		All persons	In all families			In families with female householder, no husband present		
		Total	House- holder ¹	Related children under 18	Total	Related children under 18		Total	House- holder ¹	Related children under 18	Total	Related children under 18	
													1
All races													
1959	39,490	34,562	8,320	17,208	7,014	4,145	22.4 (0.3)	20.8	18.5	26.9 (0.4)	49.4	72.2	
1960	39,851	34,925	8,243	17,288	7,247	4,095	22.2 (0.3)	20.7	18.1	26.5 (0.4)	48.9	68.4	
1965	33,185	28,358	6,721	14,388	7,524	4,562	17.3 (0.2)	15.8	13.9	20.7 (0.4)	46.0	64.2	
1970	25,420	20,330	5,260	10,235	7,503	4,689	12.6 (0.2)	10.9	10.1	14.9 (0.3)	38.1	53.0	
1975	25,877	20,789	5,450	10,882	8,846	5,597	12.3 (0.2)	10.9	9.7	16.8 (0.4)	37.5	52.7	
1980	29,272	22,601	6,217	11,114	10,120	5,866	13.0 (0.2)	11.5	10.3	17.9 (0.4)	36.7	50.8	
1985	33,064	25,729	7,223	12,483	11,600	6,716	14.0 (0.2)	12.6	11.4	20.1 (0.4)	37.6	53.6	
1988	31,745	24,048	6,876	11,935	11,972	6,742	13.0 (0.2)	11.6	10.4	19.0 (0.4)	37.2	50.6	
1989	31,528	24,066	6,784	12,001	11,668	6,808	12.8 (0.2)	11.5	10.3	19.0 (0.4)	35.9	51.1	
1990	33,585	25,232	7,098	12,715	12,578	7,363	13.5 (0.2)	12.0	10.7	19.9 (0.4)	37.2	53.4	
1991	35,708	27,143	7,712	13,658	13,824	8,065	14.2 (0.2)	12.8	11.5	21.1 (0.4)	39.7	55.5	
1992	36,880	27,947	7,960	13,876	13,716	8,032	14.8 (0.2)	13.3	11.7	21.1 (0.4)	39.0	54.3	
1993	39,265	29,927	8,393	14,961	14,636	8,503	15.1 (0.2)	13.6	12.3	22.0 (0.4)	38.7	53.7	
1994	38,059	28,985	8,053	14,610	14,380	8,427	14.5 (0.2)	13.1	11.6	21.2 (0.4)	38.6	52.9	
1995	36,425	27,501	7,532	13,999	14,205	8,364	13.8 (0.2)	12.3	10.8	20.2 (0.4)	36.5	50.3	
1996	36,529	27,376	7,708	13,764	13,796	7,990	13.7 (0.2)	12.2	11.0	19.8 (0.4)	35.8	49.3	
1997	35,574	26,217	7,324	13,422	13,494	7,928	13.3 (0.2)	11.6	10.3	19.2 (0.4)	35.1	49.0	
1998	34,476	25,370	7,186	12,845	12,907	7,627	12.7 (0.2)	11.2	10.0	18.3 (0.4)	33.1	46.1	
1999	32,258	23,396	6,676	11,510	11,607	6,602	11.8 (0.2)	10.2	9.3	16.3 (0.4)	30.4	41.9	
2000	31,054	22,015	6,222	11,018	10,425	6,116	11.3 (0.2)	9.6	8.6	15.6 (0.2)	27.9	39.8	
2001	32,907	23,215	6,813	11,175	11,223	6,341	11.7 (0.2)	9.9	9.2	15.8 (0.2)	28.6	39.3	
White²													
1960	28,309	24,262	6,115	11,229	4,296	2,357	17.8 (0.3)	16.2	14.9	20.0 (0.4)	39.0	59.9	
1965	22,496	18,508	4,824	8,595	4,092	2,321	13.3 (0.2)	11.7	11.1	14.4 (0.4)	35.4	52.9	
1970	17,484	13,323	3,708	6,138	3,761	2,247	9.9 (0.2)	8.1	8.0	10.5 (0.3)	28.4	43.1	
1975	17,770	13,799	3,838	6,748	4,577	2,813	9.7 (0.2)	8.3	7.7	12.5 (0.3)	29.4	44.2	
1980	19,699	14,587	4,195	8,817	4,940	2,813	10.2 (0.2)	8.6	8.0	13.4 (0.4)	28.0	41.6	
1985	22,860	17,125	4,983	7,838	5,990	3,372	11.4 (0.2)	9.9	9.1	15.6 (0.4)	29.8	45.2	
1990	22,326	15,916	4,622	7,696	6,210	3,597	10.7 (0.2)	9.0	8.1	15.1 (0.4)	29.8	45.9	
1991	23,747	17,268	5,022	8,316	6,806	3,941	11.3 (0.2)	9.7	8.8	16.1 (0.4)	31.5	47.1	
1992	25,259	18,294	5,160	8,333	6,907	3,783	11.9 (0.2)	10.1	8.9	16.0 (0.4)	30.8	45.3	
1993	26,226	18,968	5,452	9,123	7,199	4,102	12.2 (0.2)	10.5	9.4	17.0 (0.4)	31.0	45.6	
1994	25,379	18,474	5,312	8,826	7,228	4,099	11.7 (0.2)	10.1	9.1	16.3 (0.4)	31.8	45.7	
1995	24,423	17,593	4,994	8,474	7,047	4,051	11.2 (0.2)	9.6	8.5	15.5 (0.4)	29.7	42.5	
1996	24,650	17,621	5,059	8,488	7,073	4,029	11.2 (0.2)	9.6	8.6	15.5 (0.4)	29.8	43.1	
1997	24,396	17,258	4,990	8,441	7,296	4,186	11.0 (0.2)	9.3	8.4	15.4 (0.4)	30.7	44.3	
1998	23,454	16,549	4,829	7,935	6,674	3,875	10.5 (0.2)	8.9	8.0	14.4 (0.4)	27.6	40.0	
1999	21,922	15,141	4,377	7,123	5,891	3,266	9.8 (0.2)	8.1	7.3	12.9 (0.4)	24.7	35.5	
2000	21,242	14,392	4,151	6,838	5,211	2,955	9.4 (0.2)	7.7	6.9	12.3 (0.2)	22.1	33.0	
2001	22,739	15,369	4,579	7,086	5,972	3,291	9.9 (0.2)	8.1	7.4	12.8 (0.2)	24.3	34.7	
Black²													
1959	9,927	9,112	1,860	5,022	2,416	1,475	55.1 (1.0)	54.9	48.1	65.5 (1.3)	70.6	81.6	
1966	8,867	8,090	1,620	4,774	3,160	2,107	41.8 (0.9)	40.9	35.5	50.6 (1.3)	65.3	76.6	
1970	7,548	6,683	1,481	3,922	3,656	2,383	33.5 (0.9)	32.2	29.5	41.5 (1.2)	58.7	67.7	
1975	7,545	6,533	1,513	3,884	4,168	2,724	31.3 (0.8)	30.1	27.1	41.4 (1.2)	54.3	66.0	
1980	8,579	7,190	1,826	3,906	4,984	2,944	32.5 (0.8)	31.1	28.9	42.1 (1.3)	53.4	64.8	
1985	9,926	7,504	1,983	4,057	5,342	3,181	31.3 (0.8)	30.5	28.7	43.1 (1.3)	53.2	66.9	
1990	9,837	8,160	2,193	4,412	6,005	3,543	31.9 (0.8)	31.0	29.3	44.2 (1.3)	50.6	64.7	
1991	10,242	8,504	2,343	4,637	6,557	3,853	32.7 (0.8)	32.0	30.4	45.6 (1.3)	54.8	68.2	
1992	10,827	9,134	2,435	4,850	6,799	3,967	33.4 (0.8)	32.9	30.9	46.3 (1.3)	54.0	67.1	
1993	10,877	9,242	2,499	5,030	6,955	4,104	33.1 (0.8)	32.9	31.3	45.9 (1.3)	53.0	65.9	
1994	10,196	8,447	2,212	4,787	6,489	3,935	30.6 (0.8)	29.6	27.3	43.3 (1.3)	50.2	63.2	
1995	9,872	8,189	2,127	4,644	6,553	3,954	29.3 (0.8)	28.5	26.4	41.5 (1.3)	48.2	61.6	
1996	9,694	7,993	2,206	4,411	6,123	3,619	28.4 (0.8)	27.6	26.1	39.5 (1.3)	46.4	58.2	
1997	9,116	7,386	1,985	4,116	5,654	3,402	26.5 (0.8)	25.5	23.6	36.8 (1.3)	42.8	55.3	
1998	9,091	7,259	1,981	4,073	5,629	3,366	26.1 (0.8)	24.7	23.4	36.4 (1.3)	42.8	54.7	
1999	8,360	6,688	1,898	3,644	5,179	2,997	23.6 (0.7)	22.7	21.9	32.7 (1.3)	41.0	51.7	
2000	7,862	6,108	1,685	3,417	4,697	2,830	22.0 (0.7)	20.7	19.1	30.4 (0.7)	38.6	49.4	
2001	8,136	6,389	1,829	3,423	4,694	2,741	22.7 (0.7)	21.4	20.7	30.0 (0.7)	37.4	46.6	
Hispanic origin³													
1975	2,991	2,755	627	1,619	1,053	694	26.9 (1.4)	26.3	25.1	33.1 (1.7)	57.2	68.4	
1980	3,491	3,143	751	1,718	1,319	809	25.7 (1.3)	25.1	23.2	33.0 (1.6)	54.5	65.0	
1985	5,236	4,605	1,074	2,512	1,983	1,247	29.0 (1.0)	28.3	25.5	39.6 (1.6)	55.7	72.4	
1990	6,006	5,091	1,244	2,750	2,115	1,314	28.1 (1.0)	26.9	25.0	37.7 (1.5)	53.0	68.4	
1991	6,339	5,541	1,372	2,977	2,282	1,398	28.7 (0.9)	28.2	26.5	39.8 (1.5)	52.7	68.6	
1992	7,592	6,455	1,395	2,946	2,474	1,289	29.6 (0.9)	28.4	26.2	38.8 (1.5)	51.5	65.7	
1993	8,126	6,876	1,625	3,666	2,837	1,673	30.6 (0.9)	29.3	27.3	39.9 (1.4)	53.2	68.3	
1994	8,416	7,357	1,724	3,956	2,920	1,804	30.7 (0.9)	30.2	27.8	41.1 (1.4)	54.8	68.3	
1995	8,574	7,341	1,695	3,938	3,053	1,872	30.3 (0.9)	29.2	27.0	39.3 (1.4)	52.8	65.7	
1996	8,697	7,515	1,748	4,090	3,020	1,779	29.4 (0.9)	28.5	26.4	39.9 (1.4)	53.5	67.4	
1997	8,308	7,198	1,721	3,865	2,911	1,758	27.1 (0.8)	26.2	24.7	36.4 (1.3)	50.9	62.8	
1998	8,070	6,814	1,648	3,670	2,837	1,739	25.6 (0.8)	24.3	22.7	33.6 (1.3)	46.7	59.6	
1999	7,439	6,349	1,525	3,382	2,488	1,471	22.8 (0.7)	21.7	20.2	29.9 (1.2)	40.7	52.4	
2000	7,153	6,025	1,431	3,173	2,210	1,303	21.2 (0.7)	20.1	18.5	27.3 (0.6)	36.5	48.3	
2001	7,997	6,674	1,649	3,433	2,585	1,508	21.4 (0.7)	20.2	19.4	27.4 (0.6)	37.8	49.3	
Asian and Pacific Islander													
1990	858	712	—	356	132	—	12.2 (1.2)	11.3	—	17.0 (2.2)	20.7	—	
1991	996	773	—	348	177	—	13.8 (1.3)	12.1	—	17.1 (2.3)	24.6	—	
1992	985	787	—	352	183	—	12.7 (1.2)	11.4	—	16.0 (2.1)	25.0	—	
1993	1,134	898	—	358	12								

Table 22.—Average grade that the public would give the public schools in their community and in the nation at large: 1974 to 2002

Year	All adults			No children in school			Public school parents			Private school parents		
	Nation	Local community	Local neighborhood	Nation	Local community	Local neighborhood	Nation	Local community	Local neighborhood	Nation	Local community	Local neighborhood
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
1974	—	2.63	—	—	2.57	—	—	2.80	—	—	2.15	—
1975	—	2.38	—	—	2.31	—	—	2.49	—	—	1.81	—
1976	—	2.38	—	—	2.34	—	—	2.48	—	—	2.22	—
1977	—	2.33	—	—	2.25	—	—	2.59	—	—	2.05	—
1978	—	2.21	—	—	2.11	—	—	2.47	—	—	1.69	—
1979	—	2.21	—	—	2.15	—	—	2.38	—	—	1.88	—
1980	—	2.26	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
1981	1.94	2.20	—	—	2.12	—	—	2.36	—	—	1.88	—
1982	2.01	2.24	—	2.04	2.18	—	2.01	2.35	—	2.02	2.20	—
1983	1.91	2.12	—	1.92	2.10	—	1.92	2.31	—	1.82	1.89	—
1984	2.09	2.36	—	2.11	2.30	—	2.11	2.49	—	2.04	2.17	—
1985	2.14	2.39	—	2.16	2.36	—	2.20	2.44	—	1.93	2.00	—
1986	2.13	2.36	—	—	2.29	—	—	2.55	—	—	2.14	—
1987	2.18	2.44	—	2.20	2.38	—	2.22	2.61	—	2.03	2.01	—
1988	2.08	2.35	—	2.02	2.32	—	2.13	2.48	—	2.00	2.13	—
1989	2.01	2.35	—	1.99	2.27	—	2.06	2.56	—	1.93	2.12	—
1990	1.99	2.29	—	1.98	2.27	—	2.03	2.44	—	1.85	2.09	—
1991	2.00	2.36	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
1992	1.93	2.30	—	1.92	—	—	1.94	2.73	—	1.85	—	—
1993	1.95	2.41	—	1.97	2.40	—	1.97	2.48	—	1.80	2.11	—
1994	1.95	2.26	2.43	1.95	2.16	2.34	1.90	2.55	2.64	1.86	1.90	2.23
1995	1.97	2.28	2.47	1.98	2.25	2.43	1.93	2.41	2.56	1.81	1.85	2.09
1996	1.93	2.30	—	1.91	2.22	—	2.00	2.56	—	1.80	1.86	—
1997	1.97	2.35	—	1.99	2.27	—	2.01	2.56	—	1.99	1.87	—
1998	1.93	2.41	—	1.91	2.36	—	1.96	2.51	—	1.81	2.20	—
1999	2.02	2.44	—	2.03	2.42	—	1.97	2.56	—	—	—	—
2000	1.98	2.47	—	1.94	2.44	—	2.05	2.59	—	—	—	—
2001	2.01	2.47	—	2.00	2.42	—	2.04	2.66	—	—	—	—
2002	2.08	2.44	—	2.08	2.40	—	2.06	2.61	—	—	—	—

—Not available.

SOURCE: Phi Delta Kappa, *Phi Delta Kappan*, "The Annual Gallup Poll of the Public's Attitudes Toward the Public Schools," various years. (This table was prepared August 2002.)

NOTE: Average based on a scale where A=4, B=3, C=2, D=1, and F=0.

Table 23.—Items most frequently cited by the general public as a major problem facing the local public schools: 1970 to 2002

Problems	Percent																			
	1970	1975	1980	1985	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	
Lack of discipline	18	23	26	25	19	19	19	20	17	15	18	15	15	15	14	18	15	15	17	
Lack of financial support	17	14	10	9	12	13	13	18	22	21	13	11	13	15	12	9	18	15	23	
Fighting/violence/gangs	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	9	13	18	9	14	12	15	11	11	10	9	
Use of drugs	11	9	14	18	32	34	38	22	22	16	11	7	16	14	10	8	9	9	13	
Standards/quality of education	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	8	4	—	8	6	2	5	—	—	
Large schools/overcrowding	—	10	7	5	6	8	7	9	9	8	7	3	8	8	8	8	12	10	17	
Lack of respect	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	3	3	2	—	2	2	2	—	—	
Lack of family structure/problems of home life	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	3	4	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Crime/vandalism	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	4	2	3	—	2	5	5	—	—	
Getting good teachers	12	11	6	10	11	7	7	11	5	5	3	2	3	3	5	4	4	6	8	
Parents' lack of interest	3	2	6	3	7	6	4	7	5	4	3	2	—	—	2	4	4	—	—	
Poor curriculum/standards	6	5	11	11	11	8	8	10	9	9	3	2	3	—	1	2	2	—	—	
Pupils' lack of interest/truancy	—	3	5	5	5	3	6	5	3	4	3	2	5	6	5	2	—	—	—	
Integration/segregation/racial discrimination	17	15	10	4	4	4	5	5	4	4	3	2	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Management of funds/programs	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Moral standards	—	—	—	2	6	3	3	3	4	3	—	—	—	—	2	2	—	—	—	
Low teacher pay	—	—	—	2	4	4	6	4	3	3	—	—	—	—	2	2	4	—	—	
Teachers' lack of interest	—	—	6	4	3	4	4	2	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Drinking/alcoholism	—	—	2	3	5	4	4	2	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Lack of proper facilities	11	3	2	1	1	1	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	

—Not available.

SOURCE: Phi Delta Kappa, *Phi Delta Kappan*, "The Annual Gallup Poll of the Public's Attitudes Toward the Public Schools," various years. (This table was prepared August 2002.)

Table 24.—Public opinion on selected education topics: 1997, 2000, 2001, and 2002

Question	Percent distribution											
	National totals				No children in school				Public school parents			
	1997	2000	2001	2002	1997	2000	2001	2002	1997	2000	2001	2002
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
In your opinion, is there too much emphasis on achievement testing in the public schools in this community, not enough emphasis on testing, or about the right amount?												
Percent responding	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100
Too much emphasis	20	30	31	31	20	28	29	30	19	34	36	32
Not enough emphasis	28	23	22	19	28	26	22	20	26	19	20	14
Just the right amount of emphasis	48	43	44	47	46	41	45	46	54	46	43	54
Don't know	4	4	3	3	6	5	4	4	1	1	1	—
A proposal has been made that would allow parents to send their school-age children to any public, private, or church-related school they choose. For those parents choosing non-public schools, the government would pay all or part of the tuition. Would you favor or oppose this proposal in your state?												
Percent responding	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100
Favor	49	45	44	52	—	—	—	51	55	47	52	51
Oppose	48	52	54	46	—	—	—	47	43	51	47	46
Don't know	3	3	2	2	—	—	—	2	2	2	1	3

—Not available.

NOTE: Detail may not sum to totals due to rounding.

SOURCE: Phi Delta Kappa, *Phi Delta Kappan* "The Annual Gallup Poll of the Public's Attitudes Toward the Public Schools," 2002. (This table was prepared August 2002.)

Table 25.—Percent of elementary and secondary school children whose parents are involved in school activities, by selected child, parent, and school characteristics: 1996 and 1999

Characteristics of children, parents, and schools	Percent of children in 1996 whose parents ¹ report that they—				Distribution of children, by parental reports of number of times spent helping with homework per week, 1996 ²				Percent of children in 1999 whose parents ¹ report that they—			
	At- tended a gen- eral school meeting	At- tended parent- teacher con- ference	At- tended a class event	Volun- teered at school	Less than once per week	1 or 2 times per week	3 or 4 times per week	5 or more times per week	Attended a general school meeting	Attended parent- teacher conference	Attended class event	Volunteered at school
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
Total	76.9	71.8	66.7	38.7	26.7	35.1	25.8	12.3	78.3 (0.4)	72.8 (0.4)	65.4 (0.5)	36.8 (0.4)
Sex of child												
Male	76.3	73.1	65.1	38.1	27.4	33.5	26.2	12.9	78.0 (0.6)	74.0 (0.6)	63.4 (0.6)	36.7 (0.6)
Female	77.5	70.4	68.4	39.4	25.9	36.9	25.4	11.8	78.6 (0.6)	71.5 (0.6)	67.4 (0.6)	37.0 (0.6)
Race/ethnicity of child												
White, non-Hispanic	79.0	72.6	71.6	44.1	28.2	37.0	24.8	10.1	80.5 (0.5)	73.6 (0.5)	71.6 (0.5)	42.7 (0.6)
Black, non-Hispanic	71.6	68.8	56.4	26.8	21.9	30.0	28.6	19.5	74.5 (1.1)	71.1 (1.2)	53.8 (1.3)	26.2 (1.1)
Hispanic	73.6	71.5	54.8	26.3	25.4	31.1	27.9	15.6	73.1 (1.0)	71.0 (1.0)	51.5 (1.1)	24.5 (0.9)
Other non-Hispanic	73.3	71.6	64.0	35.3	24.3	37.5	26.1	12.0	76.7 (1.8)	73.2 (1.9)	62.4 (2.0)	30.7 (1.8)
Highest education level of parents												
Less than high school	57.6	62.8	42.4	16.9	28.7	30.0	24.5	16.7	57.4 (1.7)	60.0 (1.7)	37.8 (1.6)	12.9 (1.1)
High school graduate	71.5	69.2	60.2	30.1	26.4	34.2	25.7	13.6	72.7 (0.8)	69.7 (0.9)	58.7 (0.9)	26.0 (0.8)
Some postsecondary	77.8	72.5	69.2	39.2	26.4	35.8	26.1	11.6	79.1 (0.7)	73.7 (0.7)	66.8 (0.8)	37.5 (0.8)
College graduate	87.4	77.4	76.3	52.2	25.4	38.8	25.3	10.5	87.3 (0.8)	80.3 (0.9)	75.6 (1.0)	49.7 (1.1)
Graduate/professional	88.5	76.3	81.9	56.7	27.9	35.1	26.8	10.2	88.8 (0.7)	75.9 (1.0)	78.9 (0.9)	54.3 (1.1)
Family Income												
Less than \$5,000	66.8	69.3	50.4	24.3	23.7	28.3	27.7	20.4	67.0 (2.6)	66.7 (2.6)	47.4 (2.9)	17.6 (2.0)
\$5,001 to \$10,000	64.2	68.3	49.8	22.5	26.7	32.1	27.6	13.7	66.8 (2.0)	67.6 (2.0)	50.7 (2.1)	23.3 (1.8)
\$10,001 to 15,000	66.7	67.5	61.1	28.0	26.8	36.0	22.7	14.6	67.1 (1.8)	70.0 (1.7)	49.9 (1.9)	20.4 (1.5)
\$15,001 to 20,000	69.7	68.8	56.6	25.8	27.7	33.3	23.4	15.6	71.1 (1.7)	70.4 (1.7)	55.1 (1.9)	25.3 (1.7)
\$20,001 to 25,000	69.3	69.4	59.5	27.6	25.9	34.9	26.5	12.7	70.6 (1.6)	67.0 (1.7)	53.4 (1.7)	26.2 (1.5)
\$25,001 to 30,000	72.6	69.9	62.6	32.5	28.1	34.8	27.3	9.8	74.3 (1.5)	71.6 (1.5)	59.1 (1.7)	30.9 (1.6)
\$30,001 to 35,000	79.3	71.4	69.4	40.9	27.9	35.6	24.8	11.6	79.0 (1.4)	73.8 (1.5)	67.6 (1.6)	37.9 (1.7)
\$35,001 to 40,000	78.9	74.3	69.8	40.6	24.9	37.3	27.0	10.7	79.4 (1.3)	73.7 (1.4)	68.4 (1.5)	36.1 (1.6)
\$40,001 to 50,000	81.6	75.5	73.3	44.7	27.1	35.3	25.3	12.4	81.6 (1.0)	75.1 (1.1)	72.8 (1.2)	40.1 (1.3)
\$50,001 to 75,000	85.1	74.0	75.8	48.9	25.9	37.0	26.3	10.8	84.6 (0.8)	74.8 (0.9)	72.6 (0.9)	43.8 (1.0)
Over \$75,000	88.8	74.5	79.5	57.6	28.3	36.6	25.1	9.9	88.5 (0.7)	77.3 (0.8)	79.3 (0.8)	54.9 (1.0)
Child attending public schools												
Elementary (kindergarten to grade 8)	75.3	70.6	64.8	35.4	26.6	35.9	25.4	12.1	76.8 (0.4)	71.4 (0.5)	63.5 (0.5)	33.8 (0.5)
Secondary (grades 9 to 12)	80.1	79.8	67.7	39.3	15.5	35.1	33.1	16.2	81.7 (0.5)	80.8 (0.5)	66.7 (0.6)	38.0 (0.6)
Child attending private schools												
Elementary (kindergarten to grade 8)	63.3	47.6	57.7	25.6	52.0	37.7	7.8	2.5	65.7 (0.9)	50.0 (0.9)	56.2 (0.9)	24.1 (0.8)
Secondary (grades 9 to 12)	90.2	82.3	82.8	66.4	27.2	28.7	29.2	14.9	91.4 (0.8)	85.0 (0.9)	81.7 (1.0)	63.8 (1.3)
Elementary (kindergarten to grade 8)	92.2	87.8	86.1	70.8	14.5	28.5	37.0	19.9	93.0 (0.8)	90.2 (0.8)	84.1 (1.1)	68.8 (1.4)
Secondary (grades 9 to 12)	85.0	67.4	73.7	54.4	57.4	29.0	10.8	2.8	85.8 (2.1)	66.7 (2.8)	73.3 (2.5)	46.3 (3.0)

¹ The respondent was the parent most knowledgeable about the child's education. The responding parent reported on their own and their spouse's or other household adults' activities.

² Includes children enrolled in grades 1 through 12.

NOTE: Except where noted, includes children enrolled in kindergarten through grade 12. Excludes home-schooled children. Detail may not sum to totals due to rounding. Standard errors appear in parentheses.

SOURCE: U.S. Department of Education, National Center for Education Statistics, National Household Education Survey, 1996 and 1999, unpublished data. (This table was prepared May 2003.)

Table 26.—Percent of elementary and middle school children whose parents are involved in education-related activities, by selected child, parent, and school characteristics: 1996 and 1999

Characteristics of children, parents, and schools	Percent of children in 1996 whose parents report that they did the following things in the past month—				Percent of children in 1999 whose parents report that they did the following things in the past month—						Percent of children in 1999 whose parents report that they involved them in the following activities during the past week—		
	Visited a library	Went to a play, concert, or other live show	Visited an art gallery, museum, or historical site	Visited a zoo or aquarium	Visited a library	Went to a play, concert, or other live show	Visited an art gallery, museum, or historical site	Visited a zoo or aquarium	Talked about family history	Attended an event sponsored by a community, religious, or ethnic group	Told a story	Worked on arts or crafts	Worked on household chores
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
Total	49.4	32.3	20.8	15.0	48.6 (0.7)	32.1 (0.6)	22.2 (0.6)	14.1 (0.4)	54.9 (0.7)	52.8 (0.7)	69.4 (0.6)	67.9 (0.6)	93.7 (0.3)
Sex of child													
Male	49.0	30.6	19.9	14.3	47.2 (0.9)	30.5 (0.9)	22.3 (0.8)	13.9 (0.6)	53.3 (0.9)	50.8 (0.9)	69.0 (0.9)	64.2 (0.9)	92.9 (0.5)
Female	49.9	34.1	21.7	15.7	50.1 (1.0)	33.7 (0.9)	22.2 (0.8)	14.3 (0.6)	56.6 (1.0)	54.9 (1.0)	69.7 (0.9)	71.9 (0.9)	94.6 (0.5)
Race/ethnicity of child													
White, non-Hispanic	52.1	32.1	20.5	12.3	48.9 (0.9)	33.9 (0.8)	22.3 (0.7)	12.0 (0.5)	52.7 (0.9)	54.6 (0.9)	70.9 (0.8)	72.4 (0.8)	96.1 (0.4)
Black, non-Hispanic	45.3	38.0	21.6	21.6	47.8 (1.8)	31.2 (1.6)	20.9 (1.4)	15.8 (1.2)	60.1 (1.9)	52.9 (1.9)	64.9 (1.8)	58.6 (1.8)	93.9 (0.8)
Hispanic	40.1	26.0	19.9	19.0	43.9 (1.5)	24.3 (1.2)	20.7 (1.2)	19.6 (1.1)	53.5 (1.5)	45.7 (1.5)	66.5 (1.4)	59.3 (1.5)	84.5 (1.1)
Other non-Hispanic	53.5	32.3	24.2	17.4	61.4 (2.9)	34.8 (2.9)	29.8 (2.9)	18.1 (2.0)	70.4 (2.7)	51.6 (3.0)	73.8 (2.7)	69.0 (2.6)	91.8 (1.6)
Highest education level of parents													
Less than high school	31.3	25.8	16.5	19.3	34.3 (2.3)	17.4 (1.7)	12.1 (1.5)	15.1 (1.6)	44.9 (2.5)	36.6 (2.3)	61.6 (2.4)	54.1 (2.5)	81.4 (1.8)
High school graduate	41.1	28.0	15.1	14.1	40.3 (1.4)	25.9 (1.2)	16.0 (1.0)	12.9 (0.8)	47.6 (1.4)	42.6 (1.4)	66.5 (1.3)	64.3 (1.3)	92.8 (0.7)
Some postsecondary	50.9	32.9	19.7	14.1	48.2 (1.2)	31.8 (1.1)	20.9 (0.9)	12.6 (0.7)	57.4 (1.2)	53.6 (1.2)	70.1 (1.1)	69.4 (1.1)	95.8 (0.5)
College graduate	61.7	36.3	27.0	15.2	57.4 (1.5)	40.3 (1.5)	29.0 (1.4)	15.1 (1.0)	60.2 (1.5)	64.5 (1.4)	74.1 (1.3)	73.8 (1.3)	96.0 (0.6)
Graduate/professional	65.7	41.8	33.1	15.4	62.4 (1.6)	42.4 (1.6)	34.2 (1.6)	17.5 (1.3)	62.8 (1.6)	65.3 (1.6)	72.0 (1.5)	72.7 (1.5)	95.4 (0.7)
Family income													
Less than \$5,000	41.8	37.5	18.9	18.4	42.7 (4.3)	24.9 (3.1)	16.5 (2.7)	16.6 (2.6)	54.5 (4.1)	37.3 (3.9)	67.5 (4.1)	55.9 (4.2)	90.9 (2.0)
\$5,001 to \$10,000	36.4	27.2	15.3	16.9	43.8 (2.9)	21.0 (2.3)	17.7 (2.1)	14.5 (1.9)	49.8 (2.9)	38.8 (2.8)	69.5 (2.7)	58.4 (2.9)	89.9 (1.7)
\$10,001 to 15,000	37.7	29.4	18.5	16.2	44.8 (2.7)	24.5 (2.2)	18.2 (2.1)	15.3 (2.0)	54.7 (2.7)	45.5 (2.7)	66.7 (2.5)	61.2 (2.6)	91.9 (1.4)
\$15,001 to 20,000	42.6	25.0	12.4	15.6	43.1 (2.7)	25.8 (2.3)	13.3 (1.6)	13.8 (1.7)	49.2 (2.7)	47.2 (2.7)	62.4 (2.6)	64.1 (2.5)	91.4 (1.4)
\$20,001 to 25,000	43.7	31.3	20.7	15.2	38.6 (2.3)	26.1 (2.1)	18.6 (1.8)	14.6 (1.5)	53.0 (2.5)	47.4 (2.5)	67.6 (2.4)	63.4 (2.3)	89.8 (1.4)
\$25,001 to 30,000	44.1	25.4	17.8	15.5	45.3 (2.4)	30.4 (2.3)	20.7 (2.0)	14.4 (1.6)	53.3 (2.4)	50.1 (2.4)	70.6 (2.2)	68.7 (2.2)	94.6 (0.9)
\$30,001 to 35,000	51.0	29.9	20.7	14.5	49.3 (2.5)	31.1 (2.3)	21.6 (2.1)	11.9 (1.5)	54.7 (2.5)	53.8 (2.4)	69.3 (2.2)	66.2 (2.3)	93.1 (1.5)
\$35,001 to 40,000	57.1	33.7	18.3	13.0	52.0 (2.4)	34.5 (2.2)	23.5 (2.0)	13.1 (1.4)	57.0 (2.4)	59.2 (2.3)	72.5 (2.1)	71.4 (2.1)	96.2 (0.8)
\$40,001 to 50,000	55.7	32.5	19.8	12.0	52.1 (2.0)	32.5 (1.8)	22.5 (1.6)	13.1 (1.3)	55.8 (1.9)	58.4 (1.9)	68.9 (1.8)	72.2 (1.7)	95.6 (0.7)
\$50,001 to 75,000	56.9	33.9	25.1	12.0	51.5 (1.5)	34.6 (1.5)	23.1 (1.3)	12.2 (0.9)	53.8 (1.5)	57.5 (1.5)	70.9 (1.4)	72.5 (1.4)	96.2 (0.6)
Over \$75,000	60.5	42.1	31.2	17.7	55.5 (1.5)	44.4 (1.5)	31.7 (1.4)	15.8 (1.0)	60.8 (1.5)	62.0 (1.4)	71.4 (1.4)	74.4 (1.3)	95.4 (0.7)
Child attending public schools	48.3	31.7	19.9	14.7	47.5 (0.7)	30.4 (0.7)	21.0 (0.6)	13.7 (0.5)	54.4 (0.7)	51.1 (0.7)	68.7 (0.7)	67.4 (0.7)	93.6 (0.4)
Child attending private schools	58.2	37.2	27.8	16.9	56.6 (1.8)	44.2 (1.8)	31.2 (1.6)	17.0 (1.3)	58.5 (1.7)	64.9 (1.7)	73.9 (1.6)	71.6 (1.5)	94.6 (0.8)

NOTE: Excludes nursery school and home-schooled children. Standard errors appear in parentheses.

SOURCE: U.S. Department of Education, National Center for Education Statistics, National Household Education Survey, 1996 and 1999, unpublished data. (This table was prepared May 2003.)

Table 27.—Public's level of confidence in various institutions: 1996 and 1998

Institution	Percentage of respondents by levels of confidence, 1996					Percentage of respondents by levels of confidence, 1998				
	A great deal	Quite a lot	Some	Very little	No opinion	A great deal	Quite a lot	Some	Very little	No opinion
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
Private higher education	18	39	28	8	7	—	—	—	—	—
Small businesses	15	41	33	8	4	25	31	34	9	1
Religious organizations	24	31	31	12	2	34	25	26	12	2
The military	17	37	31	12	3	33	31	25	8	2
Public higher education	15	36	34	12	3	—	—	—	—	—
Private elementary or secondary education	15	35	33	10	7	—	—	—	—	—
Youth development and recreation	15	35	33	12	6	—	—	—	—	—
Public elementary or secondary education	13	32	37	15	2	16	21	40	20	1
Health organizations	11	28	42	16	3	—	—	—	—	—
Federated charitable appeals, e.g., United Way	13	26	35	22	5	—	—	—	—	—
Human services organizations	9	28	43	15	5	—	—	—	—	—
Arts, culture, and humanities organizations	9	27	40	14	10	—	—	—	—	—
Recreation for adults	8	28	42	13	9	—	—	—	—	—
Environmental organizations	9	23	41	20	6	—	—	—	—	—
Private and community foundations	8	24	42	14	13	—	—	—	—	—
Local government	5	26	43	23	2	—	—	—	—	—
Public/society benefit, e.g., civil rights, social justice, community improvement organizations	8	23	43	21	6	—	—	—	—	—
Media, e.g., newspapers, TV, radio	6	23	40	30	2	—	—	—	—	—
Television news	—	—	—	—	—	15	19	40	24	1
Work-related organizations	6	22	47	17	8	—	—	—	—	—
State government	4	22	45	26	3	—	—	—	—	—
International/foreign, e.g., culture exchange, relief organizations	6	19	38	24	13	—	—	—	—	—
Organized labor	7	18	41	29	6	11	15	45	22	5
Major corporations	5	19	44	27	5	—	—	—	—	—
Federal government	5	18	44	31	2	—	—	—	—	—
Organizations that advocate a particular cause	4	16	43	30	8	—	—	—	—	—
Congress	3	12	42	39	4	10	18	48	20	2
Political organizations, e.g., Republican or Democratic parties	4	11	39	43	4	—	—	—	—	—

—Not available.

SOURCE: Independent Sector, The Gallup Organization, *Giving and Volunteering in the United States, 1996 and 1998*. (This table was prepared September 1998.)

NOTE: Institutions are listed in rank order as determined by the combined responses of "a great deal" and "quite a lot" of confidence for 1996. Because of rounding, percents may not add up to 100.0. Detail may not sum to totals due to rounding.

Table 28.—Percentage of households contributing to education and other charitable organizations and average annual donation, by type of charity: 1989, 1991, 1993, and 1995

Type of charity	1989			1991			1993			1995		
	Percentage of total households ¹	Average annual contribution		Percentage of total households ¹	Average annual contribution		Percentage of total households ¹	Average annual contribution		Percentage of total households ¹	Average annual contribution	
		Per contributing household	Per total household		Per contributing household	Per total household		Per contributing household	Per total household		Per contributing household	Per total household
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
Total	75.1	\$978	\$734	72.2	\$899	\$649	73.4	\$880	\$646	68.5	\$1,017	\$696
Religious	53.2	896	477	51.3	800	410	49.2	817	402	48.0	868	417
Health	32.4	143	46	32.9	154	51	25.7	139	36	27.3	214	58
Human services	23.0	263	60	27.5	260	71	26.7	208	56	25.1	271	68
Youth development	21.6	129	28	22.1	114	25	17.9	106	19	20.9	137	29
Education	19.1	291	56	21.1	225	47	17.5	424	74	20.3	318	65
Environment	13.4	88	12	16.3	99	16	11.6	89	10	11.5	106	12
Arts, culture, and humanities	9.6	193	19	9.4	194	18	8.1	139	11	9.4	216	20
Public and societal benefit	11.2	120	13	11.2	132	15	11.2	160	18	10.3	122	13
Private and community foundations	6.4	116	7	6.0	113	7	5.3	144	8	6.1	181	11
Recreation, adults	6.2	135	8	6.3	164	10	4.6	193	9	7.0	161	11
International, foreign	4.2	202	8	3.5	198	7	2.8	†	†	6.1	283	17
Other	3.0	195	6	2.8	233	7	4.7	81	4	2.1	160	3

† Did not meet reporting standard.

¹ Percents do not add to total because of respondents giving to more than one type of charity.

centage of total includes households who reported giving donations, but did not specify amount.

NOTE: Details for total households do not add to totals because details only include households which reported a donation amount for the particular type of charity. The per-

SOURCE: Independent Sector, The Gallup Organization, *Giving and Volunteering in the United States, 1989, 1991, 1993, and 1995*. (This table was prepared April 1997.)

Table 29.—Total expenditures of educational institutions related to the gross domestic product, by level of institution: 1929–30 to 2001–02

Year	Gross domestic product (in billions)	School year	Total expenditures for education (amounts in millions of current dollars)					
			All educational institutions		All elementary and secondary schools		All colleges and universities	
			Amount	As a percent of gross domestic product	Amount	As a percent of gross domestic product	Amount	As a percent of gross domestic product
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
1929	\$103.7	1929–30	—	—	—	—	\$632	0.6
1939	92.0	1939–40	—	—	—	—	758	0.8
1949	267.7	1949–50	\$8,911	3.3	\$6,249	2.3	2,662	1.0
1959	507.4	1959–60	23,860	4.7	16,713	3.3	7,147	1.4
1961	545.7	1961–62	28,503	5.2	19,673	3.6	8,830	1.6
1963	618.7	1963–64	34,440	5.6	22,825	3.7	11,615	1.9
1965	720.1	1965–66	43,682	6.1	28,048	3.9	15,634	2.2
1967	834.1	1967–68	55,652	6.7	35,077	4.2	20,575	2.5
1969	985.3	1969–70	68,459	6.9	43,183	4.4	25,276	2.6
1970	1,039.7	1970–71	75,741	7.3	48,200	4.6	27,541	2.6
1971	1,128.6	1971–72	80,672	7.1	50,950	4.5	29,722	2.6
1972	1,240.4	1972–73	86,875	7.0	54,952	4.4	31,923	2.6
1973	1,385.5	1973–74	95,396	6.9	60,370	4.4	35,026	2.5
1974	1,501.0	1974–75	108,664	7.2	68,846	4.6	39,818	2.7
1975	1,635.2	1975–76	118,706	7.3	75,101	4.6	43,605	2.7
1976	1,823.9	1976–77	126,417	6.9	79,194	4.3	47,223	2.6
1977	2,031.4	1977–78	137,042	6.7	86,544	4.3	50,498	2.5
1978	2,295.9	1978–79	148,308	6.5	93,012	4.1	55,296	2.4
1979	2,566.4	1979–80	165,627	6.5	103,162	4.0	62,465	2.4
1980	2,795.6	1980–81	182,849	6.5	112,325	4.0	70,524	2.5
1981	3,131.3	1981–82	197,801	6.3	120,486	3.8	77,315	2.5
1982	3,259.2	1982–83	212,081	6.5	128,725	3.9	83,356	2.6
1983	3,534.9	1983–84	228,597	6.5	139,000	3.9	89,597	2.5
1984	3,932.7	1984–85	247,657	6.3	149,400	3.8	98,257	2.5
1985	4,213.0	1985–86	269,485	6.4	161,800	3.8	107,685	2.6
1986	4,452.9	1986–87	291,974	6.6	175,200	3.9	116,774	2.6
1987	4,742.5	1987–88	313,375	6.6	187,999	4.0	125,376	2.6
1988	5,108.3	1988–89	346,883	6.8	209,377	4.1	137,506	2.7
1989	5,489.1	1989–90	381,525	7.0	230,970	4.2	150,555	2.7
1990	5,803.2	1990–91	412,652	7.1	248,930	4.3	163,722	2.8
1991	5,986.2	1991–92	432,987	7.2	261,255	4.4	171,732	2.9
1992	6,318.9	1992–93	456,070	7.2	274,335	4.3	181,735	2.9
1993	6,642.3	1993–94	477,237	7.2	287,507	4.3	189,730	2.9
1994	7,054.3	1994–95	503,925	7.1	302,400	4.3	201,525	2.9
1995	7,400.5	1995–96	529,596	7.2	318,246	4.3	211,350	2.9
1996	7,813.2	1996–97	562,871	7.2	339,151	4.3	223,720	2.9
1997	8,318.4	1997–98	597,549	7.2	361,415	4.3	236,134	2.8
1998	8,781.5	1998–99	633,532	7.2	384,038	4.4	249,494	2.8
1999	9,274.3	1999–2000	678,399	7.3	411,429	4.4	266,970	2.9
2000	9,824.6	¹ 2000–01	712,800	7.3	429,000	4.4	283,800	2.9
2001	10,082.2	² 2001–02	745,200	7.4	454,100	4.5	291,100	2.9

—Not available.

¹Preliminary data for elementary and secondary schools and estimates for colleges and universities.²Estimated.

NOTE: Total expenditures for public elementary and secondary schools include current expenditures, interest on school debt, and capital outlay. Data for private elementary and secondary schools are estimated. Total expenditures for colleges and universities include current-fund expenditures and additions to plant value. Excludes expenditures of postsecondary institutions that do not confer associate or higher degrees. Data for 1995–96 and later years are for 4-year and 2-year degree-granting institutions that were eligi-

ble to participate in Title IV federal financial aid programs. Some data revised from previously published figures. Detail may not sum to totals due to rounding.

SOURCE: U.S. Department of Education, National Center for Education Statistics, *Statistics of State School Systems; Revenues and Expenditures for Public Elementary and Secondary Education*; Common Core of Data survey; Higher Education General Information Survey (HEGIS), "Financial Statistics of Institutions of Higher Education" survey; Integrated Postsecondary Education Data System (IPEDS) "Finance" survey; and unpublished data; and Bureau of Economic Analysis, unpublished data. (This table was prepared December 2002.)

**Table 30.—Total expenditures of educational institutions, by level and control of institution:
1899–1900 to 2001–02**

[In millions of dollars]

School year	In current dollars							In constant 2001–02 dollars ¹			
	Total	Elementary and secondary schools			Colleges and universities			Total	Elementary and secondary schools		Colleges and universities
		Total	Public	Private ²	Total	Public	Private		Total	Public	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
1899–1900	—	—	\$215	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
1909–10	—	—	426	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
1919–20	—	—	1,036	—	—	—	—	—	—	\$9,688	—
1929–30	—	—	2,317	—	\$632	\$292	\$341	—	—	24,118	\$6,582
1939–40	—	—	2,344	—	758	392	367	—	—	29,888	9,671
1949–50	\$8,911	\$6,249	5,838	\$411	2,662	1,430	1,233	\$67,048	\$47,015	43,923	20,033
1951–52	10,735	7,861	7,344	517	2,874	1,565	1,309	72,778	53,297	49,792	19,487
1953–54	13,147	9,733	9,092	641	3,414	1,912	1,502	87,116	64,496	60,248	22,620
1955–56	15,907	11,727	10,955	772	4,180	2,348	1,832	105,438	77,732	72,615	27,707
1957–58	20,055	14,525	13,569	956	5,530	3,237	2,293	125,137	90,632	84,667	34,505
1959–60	23,860	16,713	15,613	1,100	7,147	3,904	3,244	144,701	101,357	94,686	43,344
1961–62	28,503	19,673	18,373	1,300	8,830	4,919	3,911	168,973	116,629	108,922	52,345
1963–64	34,440	22,825	21,325	1,500	11,615	6,558	5,057	198,981	131,873	123,207	67,108
1965–66	43,682	28,048	26,248	1,800	15,634	9,047	6,588	243,945	156,636	146,584	87,310
1967–68	55,652	35,077	32,977	2,100	20,575	12,750	7,824	291,600	183,794	172,791	107,806
1969–70	68,459	43,183	40,683	2,500	25,276	16,234	9,041	322,935	203,705	191,912	119,230
1970–71	75,741	48,200	45,500	2,700	27,541	18,028	9,513	339,745	216,207	204,096	123,537
1971–72	80,672	50,950	48,050	2,900	29,722	19,538	10,184	349,336	220,630	208,072	128,706
1972–73	86,875	54,952	51,852	3,100	31,923	21,144	10,779	361,625	228,744	215,839	132,882
1973–74	95,396	60,370	56,970	3,400	35,026	23,542	11,484	364,586	230,724	217,730	133,862
1974–75	108,664	68,846	64,846	4,000	39,818	26,966	12,852	373,862	236,866	223,104	136,995
1975–76	118,706	75,101	70,601	4,500	43,605	29,736	13,869	381,413	241,306	226,847	140,107
1976–77	126,417	79,194	74,194	5,000	47,223	31,997	15,226	383,808	240,436	225,256	143,372
1977–78	137,042	86,544	80,844	5,700	50,498	34,031	16,467	389,887	246,220	230,004	143,667
1978–79	148,308	93,012	86,712	6,300	55,296	37,110	18,187	385,800	241,955	225,567	143,845
1979–80	165,627	103,162	95,962	7,200	62,465	41,434	21,031	380,165	236,788	220,262	143,377
1980–81	182,849	112,325	104,125	8,200	70,524	46,559	23,965	376,130	231,058	214,190	145,072
1981–82	197,801	120,486	111,186	9,300	77,315	50,813	26,502	374,533	228,138	210,529	146,394
1982–83	212,081	128,725	118,425	10,300	83,356	54,338	29,018	385,035	233,701	215,001	151,334
1983–84	228,597	139,000	127,500	11,500	89,597	58,124	31,473	400,207	243,348	223,215	156,859
1984–85	247,657	149,400	137,000	12,400	98,257	63,705	34,553	417,242	251,703	230,812	165,539
1985–86	269,485	161,800	148,600	13,200	107,685	70,069	37,616	441,292	264,954	243,338	176,338
1986–87	291,974	175,200	160,900	14,300	116,774	74,552	42,222	467,734	280,665	257,757	187,069
1987–88	313,375	187,999	172,699	15,300	125,376	79,859	45,516	482,044	289,186	265,651	192,858
1988–89	346,883	209,377	192,977	16,400	137,506	87,107	50,398	510,033	307,854	283,740	202,179
1989–90	381,525	230,970	212,770	18,200	150,555	96,387	54,169	535,417	324,134	298,593	211,283
1990–91	412,652	248,930	229,430	19,500	163,722	104,433	59,288	549,081	331,230	305,283	217,851
1991–92	432,987	261,255	241,055	20,200	171,732	108,667	63,065	558,251	336,837	310,793	221,415
1992–93	456,070	274,335	252,935	21,400	181,735	115,169	66,566	570,202	342,987	316,232	227,214
1993–94	477,237	287,507	265,307	22,200	189,730	119,573	70,157	581,600	350,379	323,324	231,221
1994–95	503,925	302,400	279,000	23,400	201,525	127,594	73,930	597,013	358,261	330,538	238,752
1995–96	529,596	318,246	293,646	24,600	211,350	132,752	78,597	610,808	367,048	338,676	243,760
1996–97	562,871	339,151	313,151	26,000	223,720	139,620	² 84,100	631,177	380,308	351,153	250,869
1997–98	597,549	361,415	334,315	27,100	236,134	147,034	² 89,100	658,323	398,173	368,317	260,150
1998–99	633,532	384,038	355,838	28,200	249,494	155,294	² 94,200	686,088	415,897	385,357	270,191
1999–2000	678,399	411,429	381,729	29,700	266,970	167,670	² 99,300	714,064	433,059	401,798	281,005
2000–01 ³	712,800	429,000	398,500	30,500	283,800	178,500	105,300	725,420	436,595	405,555	288,825
2001–02 ²	745,200	454,100	422,100	32,000	291,100	182,500	108,600	745,200	454,100	422,100	291,100

—Not available.

¹Based on the Consumer Price Index, prepared by the Bureau of Labor Statistics, U.S. Department of Labor, adjusted to a school year basis.

²Estimated.

³Preliminary data for public elementary and secondary schools and estimates for colleges and universities.

NOTE: Total expenditures for public elementary and secondary schools include current expenditures, interest on school debt, and capital outlay. Data for private elementary and secondary schools are estimated. Total expenditures for colleges and universities include current-fund expenditures and additions to plant value. Excludes expenditures of post-secondary institutions that did not confer associate or higher degrees. College and uni-

versity education data for 1995–96 and later years are for 4-year and 2-year degree-granting institutions that were eligible to participate in Title IV federal financial aid programs. Some data have been revised from previously published figures. Detail may not sum to totals due to rounding.

SOURCE: U.S. Department of Education, National Center for Education Statistics, *Statistics of State School Systems; Revenues and Expenditures for Public Elementary and Secondary Education*; Common Core of Data survey; Higher Education General Information Survey (HEGIS), "Financial Statistics of Institutions of Higher Education" survey; Integrated Postsecondary Education Data System (IPEDS) "Finance" survey; and unpublished data. (This table was prepared December 2002.)

Table 31.—Governmental expenditures, by level of government and function: 1970-71 to 1998-99

Expenditure, by function	All governments ¹										Federal government										State and local governments ²														
	1970-71		1980-81		1990-91		1994-95		1970-71		1980-81		1990-91		1994-95		1970-71		1980-81		1990-91		1994-95		1995-96		1996-97		1997-98		1998-99				
	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32				
General expenditures	\$301,096	\$827,877	\$1,804,005	\$2,059,334	\$150,422	\$422,301	\$1,060,407	\$1,146,827	\$150,674	\$407,449	\$908,108	\$1,146,188	\$1,189,356	\$1,247,436	\$1,314,496	\$1,398,533																			
Selected federal programs	80,910	174,564	366,112	327,231	80,910	174,564	366,112	327,231	†	†	†	†	†	†	†	†	†	†	†	†	†	†	†	†	†	†	†	†	†	†	†				
National defense and international relations ..	8,683	20,466	43,102	49,482	8,683	20,466	43,102	49,482	†	†	†	†	†	†	†	†	†	†	†	†	†	†	†	†	†	†	†	†	†	†	†	†			
Postal service	3,334	5,523	13,514	13,316	3,334	5,523	13,514	13,316	†	†	†	†	†	†	†	†	†	†	†	†	†	†	†	†	†	†	†	†	†	†	†	†			
Space research and technology	64,042	158,012	334,333	410,827	4,629	12,408	46,025	55,794	60,174	147,649	313,744	383,557	404,579	425,346	456,934	490,100																			
Education and libraries	20,446	74,643	167,681	250,356	2,220	22,395	119,135	177,874	18,226	54,121	130,402	193,110	193,480	199,973	204,640	215,190																			
Social services and income maintenance	14,835	47,378	102,817	132,463	3,630	11,277	28,207	36,392	11,205	36,101	81,110	105,946	110,813	110,332	114,024	119,361																			
Hospitals and health	2,031	5,075	27,356	31,350	1,066	16,575	23,949	27,196	945	2,333	3,407	4,156	4,156	4,252	4,422	4,414																			
Public safety	23,722	46,578	84,048	99,064	4,062	7,724	23,250	29,871	19,819	39,231	75,410	88,938	91,639	96,165	101,826	110,163																			
Police and fire protection	5,706	16,851	52,738	65,627	478	1,904	6,170	7,563	7,531	21,283	46,568	58,064	62,392	67,026	70,744	74,629																			
Correction	1,979	7,806	29,297	38,922	94	413	1,941	3,065	1,885	7,393	27,356	35,857	37,510	39,946	42,479	45,598																			
Environment and housing	13,740	43,599	74,667	75,133	10,658	38,896	48,415	44,752	5,191	13,239	28,505	33,140	34,955	37,333	39,857	41,649																			
Natural resources, parks, recreation	4,467	13,894	33,346	36,721	1,913	6,908	30,199	40,351	2,554	7,086	16,648	21,509	22,666	23,230	24,697	25,234																			
Housing and community development	4,087	14,898	31,014	38,573	†	†	†	†	4,087	14,898	31,014	38,573	39,365	41,549	43,047	43,047																			
Sewerage and sanitation	3,612	10,944	27,204	34,824	1,341	3,714	10,209	12,444	2,271	7,230	16,995	22,360	22,633	24,400	25,914	27,593																			
Governmental administration	3,567	11,514	36,977	44,610	540	1,973	5,511	6,972	4,432	12,771	31,466	37,638	39,512	42,243	44,813	47,106																			
Financial administration	21,688	97,641	247,376	290,195	16,599	80,510	195,142	233,225	5,089	17,131	52,234	56,970	58,912	62,422	64,554	67,294																			
General control ³	24,247	78,491	132,424	120,641	10,245	17,151	99,526	81,297	7,265	26,983	53,250	66,365	66,744	73,217	77,829	85,156																			
Interest on general debt																																			
Other and unallocable																																			
General expenditures	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0																			
Selected federal programs	26.9	21.1	20.3	15.9	53.8	41.3	34.5	28.5	†	†	†	†	†	†	†	†																			
National defense and international relations ..	2.9	2.5	2.4	2.4	5.8	4.1	4.1	4.3	†	†	†	†	†	†	†	†																			
Postal service	1.1	0.7	0.7	0.6	2.2	1.3	1.3	1.2	†	†	†	†	†	†	†	†																			
Space research and technology	21.3	19.1	18.5	19.9	3.1	2.9	4.3	4.9	39.9	36.2	34.5	33.5	34.0	34.1	34.8	35.0																			
Education and libraries	6.8	9.0	9.3	12.2	1.5	5.3	11.2	15.5	12.1	13.3	14.4	16.8	16.3	16.0	15.6	15.4																			
Social services and income maintenance	4.9	5.7	5.7	6.4	2.4	2.7	2.7	3.2	7.4	8.9	9.2	9.3	9.3	8.8	8.7	8.5																			
Hospitals and health	0.7	0.6	1.5	1.5	0.7	0.9	0.9	0.9	0.6	0.6	0.4	0.4	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3																			
Public safety	7.9	5.6	4.7	4.8	2.7	1.8	2.2	2.6	13.2	9.6	8.3	7.8	7.7	7.7	7.7	7.9																			
Police and fire protection	1.9	2.0	2.9	3.2	0.3	0.5	0.6	0.7	5.0	5.2	5.1	5.1	5.2	5.4	5.4	5.3																			
Correction	0.7	0.9	1.6	1.9	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.3	1.3	1.8	3.0	3.1	3.2	3.2	3.2	3.3																			
Environment and housing	4.6	5.3	4.1	3.6	7.1	9.2	4.6	3.9	3.4	3.2	3.1	2.9	2.9	3.0	3.0	3.0																			
Natural resources, parks, recreation	1.5	1.7	1.8	1.8	1.3	1.6	2.8	3.5	1.7	1.7	1.8	1.9	1.9	1.9	1.9	1.8																			
Housing and community development	1.4	1.8	1.7	1.9	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	2.7	3.7	3.4	3.4	3.3	3.3	3.2	3.1																			
Sewerage and sanitation	1.2	1.3	1.5	1.7	0.9	0.9	1.0	1.1	1.5	1.8	1.9	2.0	1.9	2.0	2.0	2.0																			
Governmental administration	1.2	1.4	2.0	2.2	0.4	0.5	0.5	0.6	2.9	3.1	3.5	3.3	3.3	3.4	3.4	3.5																			
Financial administration	1.2	1.4	2.0	2.2	0.4	0.5	0.5	0.6	2.9	3.1	3.5	3.3	3.3	3.4	3.4	3.5																			
General control ³	7.2	11.8	13.7	14.1	11.0	19.1	18.4	20.3	3.4	4.2	5.8	5.0	5.0	5.0	4.9	4.8																			
Interest on general debt	8.1	9.5	7.3	5.9	6.8	4.1	9.4	7.1	4.8	6.6	5.9	5.8	5.6	5.9	5.9	6.1																			
Other and unallocable																																			

† Not applicable.
¹ Excludes duplicative intergovernmental transactions.
² General expenditures include monies paid by states to the federal government, which are excluded from direct general expenditures.
³ Includes judicial and legal expenditures and expenditures on general and public buildings and other governmental administration.
 NOTE: Some data have been revised from previously published figures. Detail may not sum to totals due to rounding.
 SOURCE: U.S. Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census, unpublished data. (This table was prepared January 2002.)

Table 32.—Direct general expenditures of state and local governments for all functions and for education, by level of education and state: 1998–99

[In millions]

State	Total direct general expenditures ¹	Education expenditures							
		Total	Elementary and secondary education			Colleges and universities			Other education ²
			Total	Current expenditure	Capital outlay	Total	Current expenditure	Capital outlay	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
United States	\$1,398,533	\$483,259	\$339,871	\$299,104	\$40,768	\$122,716	\$109,602	\$13,114	\$20,672
Alabama	20,119	7,174	4,560	4,039	521	2,198	1,996	201	416
Alaska	7,131	1,743	1,348	1,130	218	341	328	13	53
Arizona	20,302	7,402	4,874	4,002	872	2,265	2,012	253	262
Arkansas	10,662	3,985	2,550	2,353	197	1,124	918	206	311
California	180,875	56,688	38,851	34,352	4,499	15,527	13,961	1,565	2,310
Colorado	20,068	7,242	4,769	4,141	628	2,281	2,071	210	192
Connecticut	19,688	6,201	4,814	4,524	290	1,113	1,067	45	274
Delaware	4,483	1,611	931	861	70	539	488	51	141
District of Columbia	4,630	777	694	687	7	82	81	1	0
Florida	71,631	21,321	15,771	13,678	2,092	4,768	4,122	646	782
Georgia	35,831	13,833	9,796	8,441	1,355	3,137	2,668	469	900
Hawaii	6,889	1,778	1,070	905	165	686	607	79	23
Idaho	5,612	2,024	1,377	1,229	148	583	504	78	64
Illinois	59,727	21,190	15,410	13,167	2,243	4,623	4,206	418	1,156
Indiana	26,642	10,689	6,957	6,127	830	3,281	2,974	308	451
Iowa	14,687	5,692	3,454	3,113	340	1,940	1,749	191	299
Kansas	12,066	4,770	2,961	2,743	218	1,637	1,471	166	172
Kentucky	18,062	5,980	3,767	3,289	477	1,846	1,619	227	368
Louisiana	21,118	6,870	4,612	4,193	419	1,805	1,648	157	453
Maine	6,388	2,068	1,529	1,431	97	446	405	42	93
Maryland	24,876	9,169	6,257	5,647	610	2,510	2,309	201	403
Massachusetts	35,000	10,456	7,969	7,289	679	1,947	1,808	139	541
Michigan	50,558	21,213	14,434	12,590	1,845	6,232	5,425	806	547
Minnesota	28,160	9,755	6,836	5,892	944	2,445	2,208	237	475
Mississippi	12,940	4,420	2,746	2,290	456	1,403	1,270	133	271
Missouri	23,881	8,559	6,017	5,402	615	2,151	1,908	243	391
Montana	4,293	1,603	1,017	947	70	475	384	91	112
Nebraska	7,716	3,124	1,968	1,726	243	1,052	956	96	104
Nevada	9,296	2,939	2,195	1,746	449	683	578	105	61
New Hampshire	5,329	1,848	1,371	1,288	82	418	388	30	59
New Jersey	44,326	16,874	13,378	12,226	1,152	3,089	2,798	291	407
New Mexico	9,466	3,331	2,049	1,773	276	1,144	1,059	85	137
New York	133,769	37,769	30,700	27,543	3,157	5,736	5,171	565	1,333
North Carolina	36,769	12,953	8,313	7,001	1,312	4,122	3,725	398	518
North Dakota	3,487	1,194	703	629	74	436	399	38	55
Ohio	53,150	19,161	13,556	12,356	1,200	4,672	4,070	602	933
Oklahoma	13,555	5,493	3,675	3,364	311	1,610	1,502	108	207
Oregon	18,301	6,211	4,045	3,716	329	1,937	1,733	204	229
Pennsylvania	61,226	22,234	15,984	14,059	1,924	4,667	4,122	544	1,584
Rhode Island	5,281	1,774	1,274	1,241	32	369	356	13	131
South Carolina	18,232	6,551	4,477	3,774	703	1,737	1,540	197	336
South Dakota	3,245	1,139	808	685	123	289	264	25	41
Tennessee	24,172	8,016	5,532	4,662	869	2,205	1,761	444	279
Texas	87,375	35,323	25,405	21,434	3,970	8,978	8,077	902	940
Utah	10,440	4,063	2,384	2,071	313	1,528	1,393	135	152
Vermont	3,030	1,233	822	777	45	340	306	35	71
Virginia	32,299	11,790	8,162	7,283	879	3,140	2,839	301	488
Washington	32,334	11,045	7,336	6,140	1,197	3,166	2,692	473	543
West Virginia	8,227	3,024	2,074	1,918	156	769	725	45	181
Wisconsin	28,043	10,892	7,567	6,574	992	2,949	2,671	279	376
Wyoming	3,152	1,068	724	653	71	294	270	24	50

¹ Includes state and local government expenditures for education services, social services and income maintenance, transportation, public safety, environment and housing, governmental administration, interest on general debt, and other general expenditures. Includes intergovernmental expenditure to the federal government.

² Includes assistance and subsidies to individuals and private elementary and secondary schools, and colleges and universities, as well as miscellaneous education expenditures not classified by level.

NOTE: Current expenditure data in this table differ from figures appearing in other tables because of slightly varying definitions used in the Governmental Finances and Common Core of Data surveys. Detail may not sum to totals due to rounding.

SOURCE: U.S. Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census, unpublished data. (This table was prepared April 2002.)

Table 33.—Direct general expenditures per capita of state and local governments for all functions and for education, by level of education and state: 1998–99

State	Total, all direct general expenditures per capita ¹	Education expenditures							
		Total		Elementary and secondary education		Colleges and universities		Other education ²	
		Amount per capita	As a percent of all functions	Amount per capita	As a percent of all functions	Amount per capita	As a percent of all functions	Amount per capita	As a percent of all functions
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
United States	\$5,129	\$1,772	34.6	\$1,246	24.3	\$450	8.8	\$76	1.5
Alabama	4,604	1,642	35.7	1,044	22.7	503	10.9	95	2.1
Alaska	11,512	2,813	24.4	2,177	18.9	551	4.8	86	0.7
Arizona	4,249	1,549	36.5	1,020	24.0	474	11.2	55	1.3
Arkansas	4,174	1,560	37.4	998	23.9	440	10.5	122	2.9
California	5,457	1,710	31.3	1,172	21.5	468	8.6	70	1.3
Colorado	4,948	1,785	36.1	1,176	23.8	562	11.4	47	1.0
Connecticut	5,999	1,889	31.5	1,467	24.5	339	5.7	84	1.4
Delaware	5,950	2,138	35.9	1,236	20.8	715	12.0	187	3.1
District of Columbia	8,920	1,497	16.8	1,338	15.0	159	1.8	—	—
Florida	4,740	1,411	29.8	1,044	22.0	316	6.7	52	1.1
Georgia	4,601	1,776	38.6	1,258	27.3	403	8.8	116	2.5
Hawaii	5,811	1,500	25.8	902	15.5	579	10.0	19	0.3
Idaho	4,483	1,617	36.1	1,100	24.5	465	10.4	51	1.1
Illinois	4,925	1,747	35.5	1,271	25.8	381	7.7	95	1.9
Indiana	4,483	1,799	40.1	1,171	26.1	552	12.3	76	1.7
Iowa	5,118	1,984	38.8	1,204	23.5	676	13.2	104	2.0
Kansas	4,546	1,797	39.5	1,116	24.5	617	13.6	65	1.4
Kentucky	4,560	1,510	33.1	951	20.9	466	10.2	93	2.0
Louisiana	4,830	1,571	32.5	1,055	21.8	413	8.5	104	2.1
Maine	5,098	1,650	32.4	1,220	23.9	356	7.0	74	1.5
Maryland	4,810	1,773	36.9	1,210	25.2	485	10.1	78	1.6
Massachusetts	5,668	1,693	29.9	1,290	22.8	315	5.6	88	1.5
Michigan	5,126	2,151	42.0	1,463	28.6	632	12.3	55	1.1
Minnesota	5,897	2,043	34.6	1,431	24.3	512	8.7	99	1.7
Mississippi	4,674	1,596	34.2	992	21.2	507	10.8	98	2.1
Missouri	4,367	1,565	35.8	1,100	25.2	393	9.0	71	1.6
Montana	4,863	1,816	37.3	1,152	23.7	538	11.1	127	2.6
Nebraska	4,631	1,875	40.5	1,181	25.5	632	13.6	62	1.3
Nevada	5,138	1,624	31.6	1,213	23.6	378	7.3	34	0.7
New Hampshire	4,437	1,538	34.7	1,141	25.7	348	7.8	49	1.1
New Jersey	5,443	2,072	38.1	1,643	30.2	379	7.0	50	0.9
New Mexico	5,441	1,915	35.2	1,178	21.7	658	12.1	79	1.4
New York	7,351	2,076	28.2	1,687	22.9	315	4.3	73	1.0
North Carolina	4,806	1,693	35.2	1,087	22.6	539	11.2	68	1.4
North Dakota	5,503	1,884	34.2	1,109	20.1	689	12.5	87	1.6
Ohio	4,722	1,702	36.1	1,204	25.5	415	8.8	83	1.8
Oklahoma	4,037	1,636	40.5	1,095	27.1	479	11.9	62	1.5
Oregon	5,519	1,873	33.9	1,220	22.1	584	10.6	69	1.2
Pennsylvania	5,105	1,854	36.3	1,333	26.1	389	7.6	132	2.6
Rhode Island	5,330	1,790	33.6	1,286	24.1	372	7.0	133	2.5
South Carolina	4,692	1,686	35.9	1,152	24.6	447	9.5	87	1.8
South Dakota	4,427	1,553	35.1	1,103	24.9	395	8.9	56	1.3
Tennessee	4,408	1,462	33.2	1,009	22.9	402	9.1	51	1.2
Texas	4,359	1,762	40.4	1,267	29.1	448	10.3	47	1.1
Utah	4,902	1,908	38.9	1,119	22.8	717	14.6	71	1.5
Vermont	5,103	2,077	40.7	1,384	27.1	573	11.2	119	2.3
Virginia	4,699	1,715	36.5	1,188	25.3	457	9.7	71	1.5
Washington	5,617	1,919	34.2	1,274	22.7	550	9.8	94	1.7
West Virginia	4,553	1,674	36.8	1,148	25.2	426	9.4	100	2.2
Wisconsin	5,341	2,074	38.8	1,441	27.0	562	10.5	72	1.3
Wyoming	6,572	2,228	33.9	1,510	23.0	614	9.3	104	1.6

—Not available.

¹Includes state and local government expenditures for education services, social services and income maintenance, transportation, public safety, environment and housing, governmental administration, interest on general debt, and other general expenditures. Includes intergovernmental expenditure to the federal government.

²Includes assistance and subsidies to individuals and private elementary and secondary schools, and colleges and universities, as well as miscellaneous education expenditures not classified by level.

NOTE: Per capita amounts are based on population figures as of July 1, 1999, and are computed on the basis of amounts rounded to the nearest thousand. Detail may not sum to totals due to rounding.

SOURCE: U.S. Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census, unpublished data. (This table was prepared April 2002.)

Table 34.—Gross domestic product, state and local expenditures, personal income, disposable personal income, median family income, and population: 1929 to 2001

Year	Gross domestic product, in billions		State and local expenditures, ² in millions		Personal income, in billions	Disposable personal income, in billions of chained 1996 dollars ¹	Disposable personal income per capita		Median family income	Population in thousands	
	Current dollars	Chained 1996 dollars ¹	All general expenditures	Education expenditures			Current dollars	Chained 1996 dollars ¹		Annual averages of quarterly data ³	Resident population as of July 1 ⁴
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
1929	\$103.7	\$822.2	—	—	\$85.3	\$672.3	\$683	\$5,516	—	—	121,767
1933	56.4	603.3	—	—	46.9	510.7	365	4,063	—	—	125,579
1939	92.0	903.5	—	—	73.1	732.3	545	5,589	—	—	130,880
1940	101.3	980.7	\$9,229	\$2,638	78.6	781.1	581	5,912	—	—	132,122
1941	126.7	1,148.8	—	—	96.3	899.0	703	6,739	—	—	133,402
1942	161.8	1,360.0	9,190	2,586	123.8	1,012.4	880	7,507	—	—	134,860
1943	198.4	1,583.7	—	—	152.4	1,057.9	990	7,737	—	—	136,739
1944	219.7	1,714.1	8,863	2,793	166.3	1,096.1	1,072	7,920	—	—	138,397
1945	223.0	1,693.3	—	—	171.9	1,081.5	1,087	7,729	—	—	139,928
1946	222.3	1,505.5	11,028	3,356	179.5	1,074.4	1,145	7,599	—	—	141,389
1947	244.4	1,495.1	—	—	192.1	1,035.2	1,194	7,183	\$3,031	—	144,126
1948	269.6	1,560.0	17,684	5,379	211.1	1,090.0	1,307	7,433	3,187	—	146,631
1949	267.7	1,550.9	—	—	208.2	1,095.6	1,281	7,343	3,107	—	149,188
1950	294.3	1,686.6	22,787	7,177	229.9	1,192.7	1,388	7,863	3,319	—	152,271
1951	339.5	1,815.1	—	—	258.7	1,227.0	1,499	7,953	3,709	—	154,878
1952	358.6	1,887.3	26,098	8,318	276.1	1,266.8	1,552	8,071	3,890	—	157,553
1953	379.9	1,973.9	27,910	9,390	292.6	1,327.5	1,622	8,319	4,242	—	160,184
1954	381.1	1,960.5	30,701	10,557	295.2	1,344.0	1,629	8,276	4,167	—	163,026
1955	415.2	2,099.5	33,724	11,907	316.8	1,433.8	1,715	8,675	4,418	—	165,931
1956	438.0	2,141.1	36,711	13,220	340.0	1,502.3	1,800	8,930	4,780	—	168,903
1957	461.5	2,183.9	40,375	14,134	359.3	1,539.5	1,867	8,988	4,966	—	171,984
1958	467.9	2,162.8	44,851	15,919	370.0	1,553.7	1,899	8,922	5,087	—	174,882
1959	507.4	2,319.0	48,887	17,283	394.0	1,623.8	1,983	9,167	5,417	177,130	177,830
1960	527.4	2,376.7	51,876	18,719	412.7	1,664.8	2,026	9,210	5,620	180,760	180,671
1961	545.7	2,432.0	56,201	20,574	430.3	1,720.0	2,081	9,361	5,735	183,742	183,691
1962	586.5	2,578.9	60,206	22,216	457.9	1,803.5	2,174	9,666	5,956	186,590	186,538
1963	618.7	2,690.4	63,977	23,729	481.0	1,871.5	2,249	9,886	6,249	189,300	189,242
1964	664.4	2,846.5	69,302	26,286	515.8	2,006.9	2,412	10,456	6,569	191,927	191,889
1965	720.1	3,028.5	74,678	28,563	557.4	2,131.0	2,567	10,965	6,957	194,347	194,303
1966	789.3	3,227.5	82,843	33,287	606.4	2,244.6	2,742	11,417	7,532	196,599	196,560
1967	834.1	3,308.3	93,350	37,919	650.4	2,340.5	2,899	11,776	7,933	198,752	198,712
1968	911.5	3,466.1	102,411	41,158	714.5	2,448.2	3,119	12,196	8,632	200,745	200,706
1969	985.3	3,571.4	116,728	47,238	780.8	2,524.3	3,329	12,451	9,433	202,736	202,677
1970	1,039.7	3,578.0	131,332	52,718	841.1	2,630.0	3,591	12,823	9,867	205,089	205,052
1971	1,128.6	3,697.7	150,674	59,413	905.1	2,745.3	3,860	13,218	10,285	207,692	207,661
1972	1,240.4	3,898.4	168,550	65,814	994.3	2,874.3	4,138	13,692	11,116	209,924	209,896
1973	1,385.5	4,123.4	181,357	69,714	1,113.4	3,072.3	4,619	14,496	12,051	211,939	211,909
1974	1,501.0	4,099.0	198,959	75,833	1,225.6	3,051.9	5,013	14,268	12,902	213,898	213,854
1975	1,635.2	4,084.4	230,721	87,858	1,331.7	3,108.5	5,470	14,393	13,719	215,981	215,973
1976	1,823.9	4,311.7	256,731	97,216	1,475.4	3,243.5	5,960	14,873	14,958	218,086	218,035
1977	2,031.4	4,511.8	274,215	102,780	1,637.1	3,360.7	6,519	15,256	16,009	220,289	220,239
1978	2,295.9	4,760.6	296,984	110,758	1,848.3	3,527.5	7,253	15,845	17,640	222,629	222,585
1979	2,566.4	4,912.1	327,517	119,448	2,081.5	3,628.6	8,033	16,120	19,587	225,106	225,055
1980	2,795.6	4,900.9	369,086	133,211	2,323.9	3,658.0	8,869	16,063	21,023	227,726	227,225
1981	3,131.3	5,021.0	407,449	145,784	2,599.4	3,741.1	9,773	16,265	22,388	230,008	229,466
1982	3,259.2	4,919.3	436,733	154,282	2,768.4	3,791.7	10,364	16,328	23,433	232,218	231,664
1983	3,534.9	5,132.3	466,516	163,876	2,946.9	3,906.9	11,036	16,673	24,674	234,332	233,792
1984	3,932.7	5,505.2	505,008	176,108	3,274.8	4,207.6	12,215	17,799	26,433	236,394	235,825
1985	4,213.0	5,717.1	553,899	192,686	3,515.0	4,347.8	12,941	18,229	27,735	238,506	237,924
1986	4,452.9	5,912.4	605,623	210,819	3,712.4	4,486.6	13,555	18,641	29,458	240,682	240,133
1987	4,742.5	6,113.3	657,134	226,619	3,962.5	4,582.5	14,246	18,870	30,970	242,842	242,289
1988	5,108.3	6,368.4	704,921	242,683	4,272.1	4,784.1	15,312	19,522	32,191	245,061	244,499
1989	5,489.1	6,591.8	762,360	263,898	4,599.8	4,906.5	16,235	19,833	34,213	247,387	246,819
1990	5,803.2	6,707.9	834,818	288,148	4,903.2	5,014.2	17,176	20,058	35,353	249,983	249,464
1991	5,986.2	6,676.4	908,108	309,302	5,085.4	5,033.0	17,669	19,873	35,939	253,253	252,153
1992	6,318.9	6,880.0	981,253	324,652	5,390.4	5,189.3	18,527	20,220	36,573	256,634	255,030
1993	6,642.3	7,062.6	1,033,167	342,287	5,610.0	5,261.3	18,981	20,235	36,959	260,011	257,783
1994	7,054.3	7,347.7	1,077,665	353,287	5,888.0	5,397.2	19,626	20,507	38,782	263,194	260,327
1995	7,400.5	7,543.8	1,146,188	378,273	6,200.9	5,539.1	20,361	20,798	40,611	266,327	262,803
1996	7,813.2	7,813.2	1,189,356	398,859	6,547.4	5,677.7	21,072	21,072	42,300	269,448	265,229
1997	8,318.4	8,159.5	1,247,436	419,053	6,937.0	5,854.5	21,887	21,470	44,568	272,687	267,784
1998	8,781.5	8,508.9	1,314,496	450,365	7,426.0	6,186.6	23,037	22,359	46,737	275,891	270,248
1999	9,274.3	8,859.0	1,398,533	483,259	7,786.5	6,328.4	23,749	22,678	48,950	279,062	272,691
2000	9,824.6	9,191.4	—	—	8,406.6	6,630.3	25,237	23,501	50,890	282,128	275,130
2001	10,082.2	9,214.5	—	—	8,685.3	6,748.0	25,957	23,692	51,407	284,822	—

—Not available.

¹Constant dollars based on a chain-price index, which uses the geometric mean of output weights of adjacent time periods compiled over a time series. Chain-price indexes reflect changes in prices, while implicit price deflators reflect both changes in prices and in the composition of output.

²Data for years prior to 1963 include expenditures for government fiscal years ending during that particular calendar year. Data for 1963 and later years are the aggregations of expenditures for government fiscal years which ended on June 30 of the stated year. General expenditures exclude expenditures of publicly owned utilities and liquor stores, and of insurance-trust activities. Intergovernmental payments between state and local governments are excluded. Payments to the federal government are included.

³Population of the United States including Armed Forces overseas; includes Alaska and Hawaii beginning 1960. Quarterly data are averages for the period. Data include revisions based on the 2000 Census.

⁴Resident population of the United States; includes Alaska and Hawaii beginning 1958. Includes revisions based on the 1990 Census.

⁵Revised methodology.

⁶Based on 2000 Census controls.

NOTE: Gross domestic product (GDP) data are adjusted by the GDP chained weight price deflator. Personal income data are adjusted by the personal consumption deflator. Some data have been revised from previously published figures.

SOURCE: U.S. Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census, *Money Income in the United States*, Series P-60, No. 200, and unpublished data; and Bureau of Economic Analysis, *Survey of Current Business*, and unpublished data. (This table was prepared December 2002.)

Table 35.—Gross domestic product deflator, Consumer Price Index, education price indexes, and federal budget composite deflator: 1919 to 2002

Calendar year			School year					Federal fiscal year	
Year	Gross domestic product chain weight deflator	Consumer Price Index ¹	Year	Consumer Price Index ²	Higher Education Price Index	Research and Development Index	Academic Library Operations Index	Year	Federal budget composite deflator
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
1919	—	17.3	1919–20	19.1	—	—	—	1919	—
1929	12.6	17.1	1929–30	17.1	—	—	—	1929	—
1934	9.9	13.4	1934–35	13.6	—	—	—	1934	—
1939	10.2	13.9	1939–40	14.0	—	—	—	1939	—
1940	10.3	14.0	1940–41	14.2	—	—	—	1940	0.1004
1941	11.0	14.7	1941–42	15.6	—	—	—	1941	0.1057
1942	11.9	16.3	1942–43	16.9	—	—	—	1942	0.1180
1943	12.5	17.3	1943–44	17.4	—	—	—	1943	0.1285
1944	12.8	17.6	1944–45	17.8	—	—	—	1944	0.1209
1945	13.2	18.0	1945–46	18.2	—	—	—	1945	0.1153
1946	14.7	19.5	1946–47	21.2	—	—	—	1946	0.1205
1947	16.3	22.3	1947–48	23.3	—	—	—	1947	0.1351
1948	17.3	24.1	1948–49	24.1	—	—	—	1948	0.1361
1949	17.3	23.8	1949–50	23.7	—	—	—	1949	0.1326
1950	17.4	24.1	1950–51	25.1	—	—	—	1950	0.1362
1951	18.6	26.0	1951–52	26.3	—	—	—	1951	0.1396
1952	19.0	26.5	1952–53	26.7	—	—	—	1952	0.1400
1953	19.2	26.7	1953–54	26.9	—	—	—	1953	0.1491
1954	19.5	26.9	1954–55	26.8	—	—	—	1954	0.1551
1955	19.7	26.8	1955–56	26.9	—	—	—	1955	0.1587
1956	20.4	27.2	1956–57	27.7	—	—	—	1956	0.1659
1957	21.1	28.1	1957–58	28.6	—	—	—	1957	0.1731
1958	21.6	28.9	1958–59	29.0	—	—	—	1958	0.1828
1959	21.9	29.1	1959–60	29.4	—	—	—	1959	0.1862
1960	22.2	29.6	1960–61	29.8	25.6	26.7	—	1960	0.1870
1961	22.4	29.9	1961–62	30.1	26.5	27.5	—	1961	0.1919
1962	22.7	30.2	1962–63	30.4	27.6	28.5	—	1962	0.1918
1963	23.0	30.6	1963–64	30.8	28.6	29.5	—	1963	0.1999
1964	23.3	31.0	1964–65	31.2	29.8	30.7	—	1964	0.2026
1965	23.8	31.5	1965–66	31.9	31.3	32.0	—	1965	0.2054
1966	24.5	32.4	1966–67	32.9	32.9	33.8	—	1966	0.2212
1967	25.2	33.4	1967–68	34.0	34.9	35.7	—	1967	0.2188
1968	26.3	34.8	1968–69	35.7	37.1	38.0	—	1968	0.2286
1969	27.6	36.7	1969–70	37.8	39.5	40.3	—	1969	0.2425
1970	29.1	38.8	1970–71	39.7	42.1	42.7	—	1970	0.2569
1971	30.5	40.5	1971–72	41.2	44.3	45.0	—	1971	0.2736
1972	31.8	41.8	1972–73	42.8	46.7	47.1	—	1972	0.2914
1973	33.6	44.4	1973–74	46.6	49.9	50.1	—	1973	0.3047
1974	36.6	49.3	1974–75	51.8	54.3	54.8	—	1974	0.3322
1975	40.0	53.8	1975–76	55.5	57.8	59.0	57.3	1975	0.3655
1976	42.3	56.9	1976–77	58.7	61.5	62.7	61.6	1976	0.3922
1977	45.0	60.6	1977–78	62.6	65.7	66.8	65.8	1977	0.4242
1978	48.2	65.2	1978–79	68.5	70.5	71.7	71.4	1978	0.4524
1979	52.2	72.6	1979–80	77.6	77.5	78.3	78.5	1979	0.4903
1980	57.1	82.4	1980–81	86.6	85.8	86.6	86.1	1980	0.5409
1981	62.4	90.9	1981–82	94.1	93.9	94.0	94.0	1981	0.5965
1982	66.3	96.5	1982–83	98.2	100.0	100.0	100.0	1982	0.6386
1983	68.9	99.6	1983–84	101.8	104.8	104.3	105.1	1983	0.6682
1984	71.4	103.9	1984–85	105.8	110.8	109.8	111.2	1984	0.7013
1985	73.7	107.6	1985–86	108.8	116.3	115.2	117.6	1985	0.7254
1986	75.3	109.6	1986–87	111.2	120.9	120.0	124.2	1986	0.7433
1987	77.6	113.6	1987–88	115.8	126.2	126.8	130.0	1987	0.7637
1988	80.2	118.3	1988–89	121.2	132.8	132.1	138.6	1988	0.7879
1989	83.3	124.0	1989–90	127.0	140.8	139.0	147.4	1989	0.8171
1990	86.5	130.7	1990–91	133.9	148.2	145.8	155.7	1990	0.8447
1991	89.7	136.2	1991–92	138.2	153.5	150.6	163.3	1991	0.8820
1992	91.9	140.3	1992–93	142.5	157.9	155.2	169.8	1992	0.9119
1993	94.1	144.5	1993–94	146.2	163.3	160.1	176.7	1993	0.9349
1994	96.0	148.2	1994–95	150.4	168.1	165.4	183.9	1994	0.9543
1995	98.1	152.4	1995–96	154.5	173.0	170.8	192.6	1995	0.9770
1996	100.0	156.9	1996–97	158.9	178.4	—	—	1996	1.0000
1997	102.0	160.5	1997–98	161.7	184.7	—	—	1997	1.0207
1998	103.2	163.0	1998–99	164.5	189.1	—	—	1998	1.0336
1999	104.7	166.6	1999–2000	169.3	196.9	—	—	1999	1.0501
2000	106.9	172.2	2000–01	175.1	—	—	—	2000	1.0778
2001	109.4	177.1	2001–02	178.2	—	—	—	2001	1.1010
2002	—	—	2002–03	—	—	—	—	2002	1.1235

—Not available.

¹ Index for urban wage earners and clerical workers through 1977; 1978 and later figures are for all urban consumers.² Consumer Price Index adjusted to a school-year basis (July through June).

NOTE: Some data have been revised from previously published figures.

SOURCE: U.S. Department of Commerce, Bureau of Economic Analysis, unpublished data; U.S. Department of Labor, Bureau of Labor Statistics, Consumer Price Index; Research Associates of Washington, "Inflation Measures for Schools and Colleges, 1990 Update," and unpublished data; and U.S. Office of Management and Budget, *Budget of the U.S. Government, Fiscal Year 2003*. (This table was prepared December 2002.)